

JULY 12, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

BARRETT BROWN
SPECIAL GUEST

Ep. 887

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:25,450 --> 00:00:21,690

[Music]

2
00:00:28,990 --> 00:00:25,460

this hope radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:30,880 --> 00:00:29,000

of this new July 8 1947 the Army Air

4
00:00:32,860 --> 00:00:30,890

Force has announced that a flying this

5
00:00:35,470 --> 00:00:32,870

has been found and is now in the

6
00:00:39,670 --> 00:00:35,480

possession of the RA the game is rigged

7
00:00:42,520 --> 00:00:39,680

change the game changer I occasionally

8
00:00:46,210 --> 00:00:42,530

think how quickly our differences

9
00:00:55,370 --> 00:00:46,220

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

10
00:01:01,640 --> 00:00:58,550

two black with your host Jimmy church on

11
00:01:06,950 --> 00:01:01,650

the game-changer Radio Network and a GRA

12
00:01:12,100 --> 00:01:09,730

I need your help did you do

13
00:01:15,850 --> 00:01:12,110

eighty-five

14

00:01:17,980 --> 00:01:15,860

[Music]

15

00:01:19,930 --> 00:01:17,990

you are listening to fade to black with

16

00:01:20,880 --> 00:01:19,940

Jimmy church or the game-changing

17

00:01:25,350 --> 00:01:20,890

Network

18

00:01:28,620 --> 00:01:25,360

[Music]

19

00:01:38,120 --> 00:01:28,630

good evening

20

00:01:48,200 --> 00:01:38,130

fade to black the spunk radio for the

21

00:01:50,510 --> 00:01:48,210

masses yeah how you doing how you doing

22

00:01:56,490 --> 00:01:50,520

how you doing

23

00:02:03,710 --> 00:01:56,500

spade to black Thursday night it is Faye

24

00:02:13,760 --> 00:02:07,820

that's right 193 days into the new year

25

00:02:17,510 --> 00:02:13,770

just 172 days left we are live from a

26
00:02:19,970 --> 00:02:17,520
bunker somewhere in beautiful downtown

27
00:02:21,590 --> 00:02:19,980
Burbank California and I would like to

28
00:02:24,400 --> 00:02:21,600
welcome everybody listening all around

29
00:02:27,380 --> 00:02:24,410
the world all across the United States

30
00:02:29,780 --> 00:02:27,390
hither and thither to and fro back and

31
00:02:33,470 --> 00:02:29,790
forth up and down east and west north

32
00:02:37,330 --> 00:02:33,480
and south bar near this is fade to black

33
00:02:40,310 --> 00:02:37,340
for kjc are the game changer networking

34
00:02:42,140 --> 00:02:40,320
k g ra the planet i'm your host jimmy

35
00:02:47,060 --> 00:02:42,150
church what is cracking everybody how

36
00:02:50,330 --> 00:02:47,070
you doing great you doin Thursday nights

37
00:02:55,040 --> 00:02:50,340
Fator night I'm in the chair very

38
00:02:56,630 --> 00:02:55,050

special presentation tonight because

39

00:03:01,010 --> 00:02:56,640

tonight we have very special guest

40

00:03:03,320 --> 00:03:01,020

Barrett Brown is with us that's right

41

00:03:06,770 --> 00:03:03,330

one of the most important voices of our

42

00:03:08,110 --> 00:03:06,780

generation and tonight we're gonna break

43

00:03:12,850 --> 00:03:08,120

it all down

44

00:03:16,280 --> 00:03:12,860

journalism prison the mass media and

45

00:03:20,540 --> 00:03:16,290

what it is like to live a life going

46

00:03:23,630 --> 00:03:20,550

against the grain so he can speak the

47

00:03:26,990 --> 00:03:23,640

truth that is our evening tonight and

48

00:03:30,140 --> 00:03:27,000

then later on it's Fator night which

49

00:03:33,620 --> 00:03:30,150

means open lines so Barrett is gonna

50

00:03:37,810 --> 00:03:33,630

hang with me and take your phone calls

51
00:03:40,699 --> 00:03:37,820
and this is your opportunity to not only

52
00:03:42,440 --> 00:03:40,709
reach out to Barrett and ask those

53
00:03:46,070 --> 00:03:42,450
questions you've always wanted to ask

54
00:03:49,789 --> 00:03:46,080
and and it's all there for you but also

55
00:03:52,190 --> 00:03:49,799
to say thank you alright and so you can

56
00:03:56,690 --> 00:03:52,200
do that all night tonight and wouldn't

57
00:04:01,460 --> 00:03:56,700
it be fun you know what I wanna hear one

58
00:04:03,880 --> 00:04:01,470
of you as Barrett a UFO question and the

59
00:04:06,560 --> 00:04:03,890
other day you know I don't want to

60
00:04:08,500 --> 00:04:06,570
reveal it you know too much private

61
00:04:12,830 --> 00:04:08,510
conversations but the other day bruh

62
00:04:17,259 --> 00:04:12,840
Barrett and I were talking last week and

63
00:04:23,170 --> 00:04:20,080

I was like right on right so anyway and

64

00:04:23,860 --> 00:04:23,180

we were talking about late-night talk

65

00:04:26,350 --> 00:04:23,870

radio

66

00:04:30,420 --> 00:04:26,360

you know coast to coast and and other

67

00:04:32,950 --> 00:04:30,430

things and he had brought up some of his

68

00:04:36,879 --> 00:04:32,960

articles that he had written you know

69

00:04:40,149 --> 00:04:36,889

futurism and he's right there

70

00:04:43,480 --> 00:04:40,159

you know and it was so fun to hear that

71

00:04:44,619 --> 00:04:43,490

side of him so maybe we'll go there

72

00:04:46,689 --> 00:04:44,629

tonight too as well it's your

73

00:04:49,620 --> 00:04:46,699

opportunity to do that it is your show

74

00:04:54,219 --> 00:04:49,630

our guest tonight is Barrett Brown and

75

00:04:57,279 --> 00:04:54,229

it also I did want to mention that Jon

76

00:05:00,339 --> 00:04:57,289

Rappoport again is out doing research

77

00:05:02,260 --> 00:05:00,349

and he had sent me this text which

78

00:05:03,909 --> 00:05:02,270

allowed us to you know get Barrett in

79

00:05:07,089 --> 00:05:03,919

here tonight too as well now I've been

80

00:05:09,339 --> 00:05:07,099

working on the show with Barrett now for

81

00:05:14,890 --> 00:05:09,349

two years I'll talk more about that in

82

00:05:17,649 --> 00:05:14,900

just a bit but so I get this this text

83

00:05:21,129 --> 00:05:17,659

from rapper borkus man

84

00:05:24,640 --> 00:05:21,139

okay I'm going back out emergency

85

00:05:26,350 --> 00:05:24,650

research and and I said you know go do

86

00:05:29,110 --> 00:05:26,360

your thing man I just come back and

87

00:05:31,209 --> 00:05:29,120

report from the road right so that

88

00:05:33,550 --> 00:05:31,219

allowed us to do this show tonight's

89

00:05:35,260 --> 00:05:33,560

called synchronicity everything just

90

00:05:38,620 --> 00:05:35,270

worked out so tonight Barrett Brown is

91

00:05:42,700 --> 00:05:38,630

here and I wrote up a little piece over

92

00:05:46,240 --> 00:05:42,710

at on stellar today and I I do want to

93

00:05:48,430 --> 00:05:46,250

say spending my days over it on stellar

94

00:05:50,499 --> 00:05:48,440

I mention it here all the time but you

95

00:05:53,290 --> 00:05:50,509

must understand I'm a social media

96

00:05:55,749 --> 00:05:53,300

person I like to get out there and

97

00:05:59,370 --> 00:05:55,759

connect with all of you this is a big

98

00:06:02,260 --> 00:05:59,380

big big community and we have managed to

99

00:06:03,909 --> 00:06:02,270

join together and we do it over at alum

100

00:06:07,390 --> 00:06:03,919

stellar so I was over there today I was

101
00:06:09,850 --> 00:06:07,400
writing and reading and I posted a

102
00:06:12,640 --> 00:06:09,860
little thing about tonight's show over

103
00:06:16,330 --> 00:06:12,650
there about Barrett so you can go and

104
00:06:18,070 --> 00:06:16,340
check that out and it spells out some

105
00:06:21,490 --> 00:06:18,080
details and some of that you know I like

106
00:06:23,559 --> 00:06:21,500
to post my show notes over at because I

107
00:06:27,379 --> 00:06:23,569
write you know during the day and I'm

108
00:06:29,779 --> 00:06:27,389
getting you know my head together so

109
00:06:32,689 --> 00:06:29,789
I'd like to post those show notes over

110
00:06:34,790 --> 00:06:32,699
it on stellar so you kind of get an idea

111
00:06:37,279 --> 00:06:34,800
of what I'm gonna talk about on the show

112
00:06:40,459 --> 00:06:37,289
each evening and you can go check out

113
00:06:43,100 --> 00:06:40,469

all of that over at on stellar and I

114

00:06:45,230 --> 00:06:43,110

love everybody's responses to profile

115

00:06:47,839 --> 00:06:45,240

pics because I can't get it all day long

116

00:06:50,649 --> 00:06:47,849

do they go okay man you know I'm all

117

00:06:55,700 --> 00:06:50,659

good man profile pic and I immediately

118

00:07:00,159 --> 00:06:55,710

friend and connect yeah so get over to

119

00:07:03,050 --> 00:07:00,169

on stellar ons te ll a are.com an

120

00:07:04,490 --> 00:07:03,060

amazing social media platform that is

121

00:07:06,920 --> 00:07:04,500

built for this community we've got some

122

00:07:09,950 --> 00:07:06,930

big changes coming up yes

123

00:07:13,790 --> 00:07:09,960

our video channels will be happening

124

00:07:17,059 --> 00:07:13,800

very shortly so stay tuned with that

125

00:07:20,480 --> 00:07:17,069

there's going to be a live streaming

126
00:07:22,580 --> 00:07:20,490
element ready to go and I think we're

127
00:07:25,879 --> 00:07:22,590
gonna do our first run on that I'm gonna

128
00:07:29,089 --> 00:07:25,889
host it in about a week so get ready

129
00:07:31,129 --> 00:07:29,099
we'll announce who who my guest will be

130
00:07:32,689 --> 00:07:31,139
and it's you know to testing of the

131
00:07:36,230 --> 00:07:32,699
platform just to make sure everything is

132
00:07:41,420 --> 00:07:36,240
cool so that's coming up so on stellar

133
00:07:43,550 --> 00:07:41,430
ons te ll AR comm use my referral code

134
00:07:46,159 --> 00:07:43,560
which is Jimmy you're gonna want to do

135
00:07:47,899 --> 00:07:46,169
that so just do it Jimmy get over to on

136
00:07:49,790 --> 00:07:47,909
stellar get registered and come and hang

137
00:07:52,700 --> 00:07:49,800
out with all of us you'll follow me on

138
00:07:57,820 --> 00:07:52,710

twitter @ JT radio Facebook is still

139

00:08:00,559 --> 00:07:57,830

alive for us for the time being can wait

140

00:08:01,999 --> 00:08:00,569

until I never click on Facebook again

141

00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:02,009

I'm closing that thing down

142

00:08:07,850 --> 00:08:04,800

and YouTube is still alive for us too as

143

00:08:11,149 --> 00:08:07,860

well you know we've got I don't know you

144

00:08:13,760 --> 00:08:11,159

know 60,000 some odd subscribers over

145

00:08:16,040 --> 00:08:13,770

there you know we have our fate or nots

146

00:08:18,290 --> 00:08:16,050

and we have our podcast and we have

147

00:08:20,240 --> 00:08:18,300

those subscriptions and and other things

148

00:08:22,999 --> 00:08:20,250

that are out there but there are so many

149

00:08:25,459 --> 00:08:23,009

out there that just go to youtube for

150

00:08:29,649 --> 00:08:25,469

their content and I get that

151
00:08:33,920 --> 00:08:29,659
so do we keep YouTube alive I don't know

152
00:08:35,180 --> 00:08:33,930
I don't I really don't all right but in

153
00:08:37,100 --> 00:08:35,190
the meantime it's all there you can go

154
00:08:38,930 --> 00:08:37,110
to Jimmy church radio calm and going and

155
00:08:39,770 --> 00:08:38,940
you know follow like subscribe do it

156
00:08:41,890 --> 00:08:39,780
ever you want to

157
00:08:47,420 --> 00:08:41,900
and if you're gonna hang out with us in

158
00:08:51,500 --> 00:08:47,430
twitter @j search radio of course is the

159
00:08:54,350 --> 00:08:51,510
my twitter feed but hashtag f2 B is the

160
00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:54,360
sandbox so we'll go through a few

161
00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:56,640
thousand tweets tonight like we do every

162
00:08:59,840 --> 00:08:58,320
single night on fade to black come and

163
00:09:02,390 --> 00:08:59,850

hang out with us join the conversation

164

00:09:06,800 --> 00:09:02,400

there and we have to chat rooms open one

165

00:09:08,300 --> 00:09:06,810

at Spreaker and one at kera the planet

166

00:09:11,090 --> 00:09:08,310

you can also email throughout the show

167

00:09:13,040 --> 00:09:11,100

Jimmy attributes radio calm okay

168

00:09:14,330 --> 00:09:13,050

breaking news let's get straight to it

169

00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:14,340

we've got a lot of stuff to discuss

170

00:09:20,360 --> 00:09:17,760

tonight breaking news the US Centers for

171

00:09:24,680 --> 00:09:20,370

Disease Control and Prevention said

172

00:09:27,490 --> 00:09:24,690

today that 27 more people have gotten

173

00:09:30,560 --> 00:09:27,500

sick in a multi-state outbreak of

174

00:09:35,930 --> 00:09:30,570

salmonella that's right and all of this

175

00:09:38,090 --> 00:09:35,940

is linked to Kellogg's Honey Smacks used

176

00:09:41,900 --> 00:09:38,100

to be called Sugar Smacks Honey Smacks

177

00:09:45,950 --> 00:09:41,910

that's right the cereal this brings the

178

00:09:50,770 --> 00:09:45,960

total number of illnesses to 100 since

179

00:09:57,260 --> 00:09:50,780

March and the outbreak was not announced

180

00:09:58,730 --> 00:09:57,270

until June yeah it's crazy that just

181

00:09:59,450 --> 00:09:58,740

makes you just want us to just stop and

182

00:10:02,540 --> 00:09:59,460

think

183

00:10:05,650 --> 00:10:02,550

alright they're 20% discount right now

184

00:10:08,990 --> 00:10:05,660

on all offerings from River Moon coffee

185

00:10:12,410 --> 00:10:09,000

and the promo code there is coffee break

186

00:10:14,620 --> 00:10:12,420

two words coffee break two words River

187

00:10:16,760 --> 00:10:14,630

moon coffee calm and that includes our

188

00:10:20,780 --> 00:10:16,770

fade to black

189

00:10:24,140 --> 00:10:20,790

blend ok 20% off right now River moon

190

00:10:26,810 --> 00:10:24,150

coffee don't forget to sign up for our

191

00:10:29,810 --> 00:10:26,820

soul tech gathering up at East SETI rant

192

00:10:31,610 --> 00:10:29,820

it is this August 9th through the 12th

193

00:10:34,510 --> 00:10:31,620

all you have to do is go to soul tech

194

00:10:36,230 --> 00:10:34,520

gathering calm it's going to be an

195

00:10:38,210 --> 00:10:36,240

amazing event

196

00:10:40,400 --> 00:10:38,220

we've got james gilliland we've got

197

00:10:43,340 --> 00:10:40,410

Jason quit Matthew Ryan Makayla Sheldon

198

00:10:46,100 --> 00:10:43,350

Teresa Ian Aras Holly Marie Mary

199

00:10:49,490 --> 00:10:46,110

Gabriel John lund Dana Harvey Billy

200

00:10:52,580 --> 00:10:49,500

Carson Laura can too and Christine con

201

00:10:55,850 --> 00:10:52,590

teenie all there to teach

202

00:10:57,950 --> 00:10:55,860

we've got five classrooms set up we're

203

00:10:59,450 --> 00:10:57,960

gonna be teaching for four days you're

204

00:11:03,350 --> 00:10:59,460

gonna want to come and hang out and

205

00:11:05,090 --> 00:11:03,360

learn alright and and I'm gonna be there

206

00:11:07,760 --> 00:11:05,100

we have skywatching going on every

207

00:11:09,500 --> 00:11:07,770

single night out on the field of dreams

208

00:11:11,780 --> 00:11:09,510

we've got music we've got entertainment

209

00:11:14,900 --> 00:11:11,790

we've got a party for Saturday night

210

00:11:16,640 --> 00:11:14,910

there are day passes now available if

211

00:11:18,950 --> 00:11:16,650

you don't want to come in and camp and

212

00:11:21,650 --> 00:11:18,960

hang out you just want to come from for

213

00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:21,660

one day come and do it okay with Friday

214

00:11:25,640 --> 00:11:22,800

if you want to come out for one day

215

00:11:27,740 --> 00:11:25,650

we've got the opening ceremonies and and

216

00:11:29,690 --> 00:11:27,750

everything going on in in the big hall

217

00:11:32,540 --> 00:11:29,700

and then of course Saturday our

218

00:11:35,630 --> 00:11:32,550

classrooms all day long and I'm going to

219

00:11:38,690 --> 00:11:35,640

be doing a couple of panels in the in

220

00:11:40,790 --> 00:11:38,700

the big conference room so that's going

221

00:11:41,660 --> 00:11:40,800

on and then of course Sunday the party

222

00:11:44,270 --> 00:11:41,670

all right

223

00:11:46,520 --> 00:11:44,280

great food everything is a setup and

224

00:11:49,960 --> 00:11:46,530

amazing come and hang out with us all

225

00:11:52,340 --> 00:11:49,970

right it is soul tech gathering dot-com

226

00:11:56,930 --> 00:11:52,350

all right don't forget to subscribe to

227

00:11:59,960 --> 00:11:56,940

our podcast we have over 885 archive

228

00:12:02,330 --> 00:11:59,970

shows custom apps Apple Android all

229

00:12:04,130 --> 00:12:02,340

platforms just \$2 a month you can also

230

00:12:06,620 --> 00:12:04,140

become a fade or not in our membership

231

00:12:08,570 --> 00:12:06,630

section on the site where you get the

232

00:12:11,500 --> 00:12:08,580

bunker cam everybody's watching me right

233

00:12:16,550 --> 00:12:11,510

now it's kind of weird right it's radio

234

00:12:19,520 --> 00:12:16,560

but I've got a camera in here last month

235

00:12:22,340 --> 00:12:19,530

when we went through our issues with

236

00:12:25,580 --> 00:12:22,350

YouTube and we weren't running the

237

00:12:28,040 --> 00:12:25,590

bunker cam it was great I had two weeks

238

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:28,050

of no camera staring at me in the face

239

00:12:33,490 --> 00:12:31,440

but unfortunately I've got it now there

240

00:12:36,560 --> 00:12:33,500

you go hello ever you like my shirt

241

00:12:39,050 --> 00:12:36,570

Hawaiian shirt that's right sent to me

242

00:12:41,930 --> 00:12:39,060

it's a Bali shirt actually not quite

243

00:12:43,640 --> 00:12:41,940

Hawaiian sent to me from Reverend Jimmy

244

00:12:45,890 --> 00:12:43,650

Pearson over in the UK love it

245

00:12:48,710 --> 00:12:45,900

absolutely love it he sent me a

246

00:12:50,000 --> 00:12:48,720

collection that's right and you get to

247

00:12:52,850 --> 00:12:50,010

see it right now in the bunker cam if

248

00:12:55,760 --> 00:12:52,860

you can't see it that's why all right

249

00:12:58,190 --> 00:12:55,770

don't forget all of our sponsors okay

250

00:13:00,200 --> 00:12:58,200

life change t get the t-dot-com River

251

00:13:03,380 --> 00:13:00,210

moon coffee ancient life oil sacred

252

00:13:06,490 --> 00:13:03,390

skulls new mana food storage and of

253

00:13:08,559 --> 00:13:06,500

course barring optics night vision

254

00:13:13,150 --> 00:13:08,569

let's get this show crackin happy

255

00:13:16,499 --> 00:13:13,160

birthday to today Topher Grace is 40 he

256

00:13:21,059 --> 00:13:16,509

was great in American ultra he was

257

00:13:24,639 --> 00:13:21,069

really good in get shorty the series and

258

00:13:27,040 --> 00:13:24,649

remember a Dan Fogler right all right

259

00:13:30,280 --> 00:13:27,050

Dan Fogler he was on the show here a

260

00:13:32,980 --> 00:13:30,290

couple of years ago star of the film Don

261

00:13:34,929 --> 00:13:32,990

peyote and if you haven't seen it you

262

00:13:37,629 --> 00:13:34,939

got to check out Don peyote but also and

263

00:13:41,439 --> 00:13:37,639

Freeman Freeman flies in Don peyote but

264

00:13:44,920 --> 00:13:41,449

Topher Grace is also in Don peyote

265

00:13:46,629 --> 00:13:44,930

Cheryl Ladd today is 67 and most would

266

00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:46,639

think well you know I'm saying that

267

00:13:53,740 --> 00:13:50,480

because of Charlie's Angels I am NOT now

268

00:13:56,679 --> 00:13:53,750

it's the movie millenium one of the

269

00:13:58,900 --> 00:13:56,689

great time-travel movies of all time if

270

00:14:02,619 --> 00:13:58,910

you've never seen millennium go check it

271

00:14:04,869 --> 00:14:02,629

out Michelle Rodriguez today is 40 I'm a

272

00:14:09,389 --> 00:14:04,879

big fan of Michelle but I became a

273

00:14:11,889 --> 00:14:09,399

bigger fan after I watched this iwasa

274

00:14:15,220 --> 00:14:11,899

documentary now obviously I've I've

275

00:14:17,379 --> 00:14:15,230

never taken ayahuasca or DMT I don't I

276

00:14:22,389 --> 00:14:17,389

just don't do those things I drink

277

00:14:25,300 --> 00:14:22,399

coffee chilled vodka and thick prime rib

278

00:14:28,480 --> 00:14:25,310

steaks that's my life right and friends

279

00:14:29,980 --> 00:14:28,490

and family that's me but ayahuasca is

280

00:14:31,389 --> 00:14:29,990

intriguing you know and I try to study

281

00:14:33,370 --> 00:14:31,399

it and a lot of our guests here talk

282

00:14:35,079 --> 00:14:33,380

about it and Graham Hancock so I'm

283

00:14:39,220 --> 00:14:35,089

watching this ayahuasca documentary

284

00:14:42,370 --> 00:14:39,230

starring Michelle Rodriguez and she goes

285

00:14:43,300 --> 00:14:42,380

down to South America and she does the

286

00:14:46,030 --> 00:14:43,310

ceremony

287

00:14:50,439 --> 00:14:46,040

and you get to talk to see her before

288

00:14:52,299 --> 00:14:50,449

and after it's amazing

289

00:14:54,699 --> 00:14:52,309

Michelle Rodriguez happy birthday today

290

00:14:58,809 --> 00:14:54,709

she is 40 our dead guy's birthday today

291

00:15:01,420 --> 00:14:58,819

is Charlie Murphy 1959 to 2017 died at

292

00:15:03,009 --> 00:15:01,430

the age of 57 best known as being a

293

00:15:04,869 --> 00:15:03,019

contributing writer and remember the

294

00:15:07,929 --> 00:15:04,879

sketch comedy show Chappelle's Show

295

00:15:12,069 --> 00:15:07,939

alongside comedian David Chappelle but

296

00:15:12,549 --> 00:15:12,079

it was his first major role in the 1993

297

00:15:16,689 --> 00:15:12,559

film

298

00:15:19,809 --> 00:15:16,699

cb4 that remains his funniest that's

299

00:15:22,809 --> 00:15:19,819

right playing gusto in the city of

300

00:15:26,410 --> 00:15:22,819

loCash Murphy ended up dying from

301
00:15:30,400 --> 00:15:26,420
leukemia last year on April 12th at the

302
00:15:34,889 --> 00:15:30,410
age of 57 on this day in history OTD

303
00:15:38,679 --> 00:15:34,899
disco starts its decline on this day in

304
00:15:42,519 --> 00:15:38,689
1979 with the infamous disco demolition

305
00:15:45,490 --> 00:15:42,529
night at Chicago's Kaminski park that

306
00:15:47,860 --> 00:15:45,500
incident which led to at least nine

307
00:15:50,199 --> 00:15:47,870
injuries thirty-nine arrests and the

308
00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:50,209
cancellation and forfeit of a major

309
00:15:55,960 --> 00:15:53,120
league baseball game is widely credited

310
00:15:59,470 --> 00:15:55,970
or blamed whichever one you want to

311
00:16:02,079 --> 00:15:59,480
choose with dealing disco its death blow

312
00:16:08,579 --> 00:16:02,089
on the stay 1979 now here you go

313
00:16:14,620 --> 00:16:08,589

fader fact is you ready fader fact as of

314

00:16:19,319 --> 00:16:14,630

1998 over 50% of iceland's population

315

00:16:27,809 --> 00:16:19,329

believed in the existence of wait for it

316

00:16:33,490 --> 00:16:30,460

tonight very special guest Barrett Brown

317

00:16:39,120 --> 00:16:33,500

is here and we've been setting up this

318

00:16:42,519 --> 00:16:39,130

show for two years and I have covered

319

00:16:47,230 --> 00:16:42,529

anonymous I have covered

320

00:16:49,840 --> 00:16:47,240

activism I have interviewed many times

321

00:16:52,449 --> 00:16:49,850

Gregg Housh on this program and coast to

322

00:16:56,139 --> 00:16:52,459

coast and Gabriela Coleman otherwise

323

00:16:58,499 --> 00:16:56,149

known as Bella I have attended the whole

324

00:17:01,449 --> 00:16:58,509

conference excuse me

325

00:17:03,460 --> 00:17:01,459

the Hope conference in New York City

326

00:17:12,220 --> 00:17:03,470

Manhattan at the Roosevelt Hotel right

327

00:17:18,899 --> 00:17:12,230

there 7th Avenue and I have gone as deep

328

00:17:24,250 --> 00:17:18,909

as I can into all of this I have and

329

00:17:26,379 --> 00:17:24,260

there are three documentaries that all

330

00:17:29,350 --> 00:17:26,389

of them have appeared in Barrett and

331

00:17:31,630 --> 00:17:29,360

Greg and Gabriella and those of

332

00:17:35,700 --> 00:17:31,640

anonymous the documentaries are

333

00:17:38,650 --> 00:17:35,710

we are legion terms and conditions'

334

00:17:42,100 --> 00:17:38,660

terms and conditions may apply and the

335

00:17:45,310 --> 00:17:42,110

hacker wars' and those are three films

336

00:17:48,010 --> 00:17:45,320

that after tonight's show i suggest this

337

00:17:50,920 --> 00:17:48,020

after every time i interview somebody

338

00:17:53,110 --> 00:17:50,930

from anonymous these are three films

339

00:17:57,490 --> 00:17:53,120

that you need to go and watch and it's

340

00:17:59,140 --> 00:17:57,500

not so much about anonymous because

341

00:18:00,670 --> 00:17:59,150

there's the intriguing part of that

342

00:18:04,600 --> 00:18:00,680

right the guy Faust master there's

343

00:18:07,240 --> 00:18:04,610

there's all of that and and who they are

344

00:18:11,800 --> 00:18:07,250

in that mystery and I get that but you

345

00:18:16,780 --> 00:18:11,810

need to go back further and a little bit

346

00:18:19,930 --> 00:18:16,790

wider on why even Anonymous is here okay

347

00:18:25,030 --> 00:18:19,940

but then you have the other parts of it

348

00:18:28,660 --> 00:18:25,040

where lives were affected now

349

00:18:31,660 --> 00:18:28,670

I stayed at the same hotel in New York

350

00:18:33,760 --> 00:18:31,670

with a Gabriella and Greg house when I

351

00:18:37,870 --> 00:18:33,770

was there for the hope conference

352

00:18:39,850 --> 00:18:37,880

hackers on planet earth and Greg house

353

00:18:42,280 --> 00:18:39,860

and Gabriella Bullock a brielle was a

354

00:18:45,040 --> 00:18:42,290

professor in college in that but Gregg

355

00:18:47,470 --> 00:18:45,050

Housh somebody that also was sent to

356

00:18:49,420 --> 00:18:47,480

prison one of the nicest coolest

357

00:18:52,060 --> 00:18:49,430

brightest intelligent people you could

358

00:18:56,350 --> 00:18:52,070

ever be around very cool guy and to

359

00:19:00,580 --> 00:18:56,360

think about the wrath that was brought

360

00:19:02,490 --> 00:19:00,590

down on his life and the complications

361

00:19:05,200 --> 00:19:02,500

from all of that the price that was paid

362

00:19:07,000 --> 00:19:05,210

it's it's enormous and it's incredible

363

00:19:09,570 --> 00:19:07,010

and you meet I mean just think it's just

364

00:19:12,640 --> 00:19:09,580

not right it's not fair I have

365

00:19:14,530 --> 00:19:12,650

thoroughly gone into all of this since

366

00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:14,540

everything started to surface back in

367

00:19:22,780 --> 00:19:20,320

the early 2000 on March 6 2012 the FBI

368

00:19:25,810 --> 00:19:22,790

executed search warrants at Barrett

369

00:19:27,400 --> 00:19:25,820

Brown's apartment and and also over at

370

00:19:31,690 --> 00:19:27,410

his mother's house and they were looking

371

00:19:34,420 --> 00:19:31,700

for evidence of these crimes the items

372

00:19:36,910 --> 00:19:34,430

that they seized including and listen to

373

00:19:40,660 --> 00:19:36,920

this they were looking for records

374

00:19:44,120 --> 00:19:40,670

related to HBGary InfraGard and game

375

00:19:50,850 --> 00:19:44,130

systems anonymous LulzSec the famous

376

00:19:54,080 --> 00:19:50,860

LulzSec IRC chats twitter wiki Ashkelon

377

00:19:57,659 --> 00:19:54,090

- org and paceman right

378

00:20:01,380 --> 00:19:57,669

agents left with computers by the way

379

00:20:03,539 --> 00:20:01,390

all of this was on a live feed and that

380

00:20:05,970 --> 00:20:03,549

that's another story - we'll talk to

381

00:20:09,889 --> 00:20:05,980

Barrett about that and then you have as

382

00:20:13,740 --> 00:20:09,899

this reaches out now I was thoroughly

383

00:20:16,799 --> 00:20:13,750

researching all of this in the 2000s and

384

00:20:20,720 --> 00:20:16,809

just totally all the way up through the

385

00:20:24,389 --> 00:20:20,730

end of everything and then you have

386

00:20:28,080 --> 00:20:24,399

Jeremy Hammond talked about him a lot on

387

00:20:31,909 --> 00:20:28,090

the show he was sentenced back in 2013 a

388

00:20:35,070 --> 00:20:31,919

kid a kid to serve ten years in prison

389

00:20:39,620 --> 00:20:35,080

for hacking Stratfor along of course

390

00:20:42,779 --> 00:20:39,630

with Greg house and Barrett Brown and

391

00:20:46,019 --> 00:20:42,789

and releasing those leaks through

392

00:20:50,039 --> 00:20:46,029

WikiLeaks now you may not know I talk

393

00:20:52,100 --> 00:20:50,049

about a lot on this show but when when I

394

00:20:55,139 --> 00:20:52,110

talk about WikiLeaks and I talk about

395

00:20:56,940 --> 00:20:55,149

these individuals you need to understand

396

00:20:59,190 --> 00:20:56,950

the connection and the relationships

397

00:21:02,370 --> 00:20:59,200

with all of this and how the man just

398

00:21:04,860 --> 00:21:02,380

couldn't handle it 10-year prison

399

00:21:09,450 --> 00:21:04,870

sentence for releasing stuff on

400

00:21:10,980 --> 00:21:09,460

WikiLeaks ten years jeremy hammond look

401
00:21:15,379 --> 00:21:10,990
up that name and look at his face and

402
00:21:18,389 --> 00:21:15,389
you just tell me is that right Brown

403
00:21:20,909 --> 00:21:18,399
faced up to forty five years in federal

404
00:21:22,820 --> 00:21:20,919
prison they originally brought down and

405
00:21:25,049 --> 00:21:22,830
that's just for Stratfor by the way but

406
00:21:26,850 --> 00:21:25,059
they hit him with a hundred and five

407
00:21:30,000 --> 00:21:26,860
years just like they did with Greg house

408
00:21:31,710 --> 00:21:30,010
and Jeremy Hammond he faced up to forty

409
00:21:38,340 --> 00:21:31,720
five years in federal prison for

410
00:21:42,690 --> 00:21:38,350
allegedly sharing a link a link a hyper

411
00:21:46,200 --> 00:21:42,700
link a link to the data Stratfor as part

412
00:21:51,090 --> 00:21:46,210
of his project PM the shared link was

413
00:21:54,659 --> 00:21:51,100

apparently from Hammonds hack now I I

414

00:21:57,420 --> 00:21:54,669

need you to understand you copy and

415

00:22:01,230 --> 00:21:57,430

paste a link

416

00:22:03,150 --> 00:22:01,240

and now you're looking at 45 years as

417

00:22:08,100 --> 00:22:03,160

part of the charge is a hundred and five

418

00:22:11,370 --> 00:22:08,110

years overall for sharing a link the

419

00:22:16,140 --> 00:22:11,380

arrests were all due to an informant

420

00:22:19,260 --> 00:22:16,150

known as Sabu I have talked to everybody

421

00:22:23,820 --> 00:22:19,270

about Sabu Sabu was put in a bad

422

00:22:25,890 --> 00:22:23,830

position by the FBI and he had his

423

00:22:29,400 --> 00:22:25,900

family at his kids and they were doing

424

00:22:33,300 --> 00:22:29,410

the same thing to him and then everybody

425

00:22:36,570 --> 00:22:33,310

fell bare Brown Jeremy Hammond of course

426

00:22:40,290 --> 00:22:36,580

Gregg Housh it was an incredible

427

00:22:43,890 --> 00:22:40,300

situation all because the man and

428

00:22:47,700 --> 00:22:43,900

security agencies and private security

429

00:22:51,570 --> 00:22:47,710

companies couldn't handle what was going

430

00:22:55,200 --> 00:22:51,580

on with their own computers we are

431

00:22:56,820 --> 00:22:55,210

talking about young adults here and

432

00:23:00,750 --> 00:22:56,830

we're talking about the computer age and

433

00:23:03,630 --> 00:23:00,760

we're talking about 1984 it's exactly

434

00:23:07,580 --> 00:23:03,640

what was going on here and in Barrett

435

00:23:10,230 --> 00:23:07,590

Brown's case he's a journalist he is

436

00:23:14,250 --> 00:23:10,240

activist he is somebody that's out there

437

00:23:16,380 --> 00:23:14,260

trying to make change in society he

438

00:23:19,380 --> 00:23:16,390

copied and pasted a link and then

439

00:23:22,710 --> 00:23:19,390

everything unraveled for him and they

440

00:23:26,330 --> 00:23:22,720

came straight after his mom some of the

441

00:23:29,460 --> 00:23:26,340

things that were posted by Barrett

442

00:23:32,420 --> 00:23:29,470

videos we will talk about that the

443

00:23:36,870 --> 00:23:32,430

bathtub videos and and others

444

00:23:39,210 --> 00:23:36,880

threatening the FBI because of a direct

445

00:23:40,980 --> 00:23:39,220

result of you know not only his

446

00:23:42,480 --> 00:23:40,990

emotional state at the time and

447

00:23:46,380 --> 00:23:42,490

certainly being threatened and being on

448

00:23:51,450 --> 00:23:46,390

the run but for them coming down on his

449

00:23:54,240 --> 00:23:51,460

mom and it which is what the man does

450

00:23:56,880 --> 00:23:54,250

and the man did all of this and going

451

00:23:59,370 --> 00:23:56,890

back to Sabu because they couldn't

452

00:24:02,820 --> 00:23:59,380

control the narrative they couldn't they

453

00:24:05,880 --> 00:24:02,830

do anonymous was decentralized there was

454

00:24:09,420 --> 00:24:05,890

a very loose situation that was going on

455

00:24:10,980 --> 00:24:09,430

here that they didn't understand and

456

00:24:16,080 --> 00:24:10,990

that's where we

457

00:24:21,000 --> 00:24:16,090

today and when we go back and look we

458

00:24:22,919 --> 00:24:21,010

look at the events of 2016 2017 and we

459

00:24:26,580 --> 00:24:22,929

think about the complications in our

460

00:24:29,580 --> 00:24:26,590

lives today with mass media with social

461

00:24:31,590 --> 00:24:29,590

media platforms with with fake news and

462

00:24:33,750 --> 00:24:31,600

and the journalism that is going on

463

00:24:37,139 --> 00:24:33,760

today and the way that the man controls

464

00:24:40,470 --> 00:24:37,149

us and not only controls their daily

465

00:24:43,440 --> 00:24:40,480

dogma that they continue to do but they

466

00:24:45,870 --> 00:24:43,450

want to divide and conquer all of us and

467

00:24:49,169 --> 00:24:45,880

get us in fighting that's how you

468

00:24:51,600 --> 00:24:49,179

control us by getting us out of control

469

00:24:54,630 --> 00:24:51,610

getting our eyes off of the prize

470

00:24:57,360 --> 00:24:54,640

getting our eyes away from the reality

471

00:24:59,460 --> 00:24:57,370

of of the important things that are out

472

00:25:02,039 --> 00:24:59,470

there and you need to think about that

473

00:25:04,680 --> 00:25:02,049

and who is doing something about that

474

00:25:06,990 --> 00:25:04,690

the decentralization of everything well

475

00:25:09,600 --> 00:25:07,000

certainly on stellar and what it

476

00:25:12,419 --> 00:25:09,610

represents is part of that but this is

477

00:25:15,510 --> 00:25:12,429

something that Barrett Brown and others

478

00:25:18,149 --> 00:25:15,520

have been talking about and and seeing

479

00:25:21,510 --> 00:25:18,159

the future of for a very long time for

480

00:25:24,570 --> 00:25:21,520

us and paid the price because the man

481

00:25:26,399 --> 00:25:24,580

doesn't want us talking about it that's

482

00:25:28,680 --> 00:25:26,409

the importance of this show it's the

483

00:25:30,720 --> 00:25:28,690

importance of my life and when you sit

484

00:25:34,080 --> 00:25:30,730

down and listen to me

485

00:25:37,169 --> 00:25:34,090

on an evening talking about friends and

486

00:25:39,779 --> 00:25:37,179

family and cooking out and in this

487

00:25:41,820 --> 00:25:39,789

community and and everything that I deal

488

00:25:44,730 --> 00:25:41,830

with on this show and cracking jokes and

489

00:25:48,539 --> 00:25:44,740

music and guitar and and all of that

490

00:25:50,250 --> 00:25:48,549

these are the things that drive me and I

491

00:25:52,909 --> 00:25:50,260

know that you are concerned by the same

492

00:25:57,570 --> 00:25:52,919

things because that's why you are here

493

00:26:00,330 --> 00:25:57,580

so going back to years ago as I started

494

00:26:02,909 --> 00:26:00,340

to cover all of these important things

495

00:26:05,460 --> 00:26:02,919

and I went out to New York and I went to

496

00:26:07,950 --> 00:26:05,470

the Hope conference and I was out there

497

00:26:10,289 --> 00:26:07,960

with my team and my production team and

498

00:26:13,289 --> 00:26:10,299

and cameras and producers and directors

499

00:26:15,419 --> 00:26:13,299

and assistants and sound and lights and

500

00:26:17,549 --> 00:26:15,429

all of that stuff that we did going into

501
00:26:22,049 --> 00:26:17,559
the Hope conference and it wasn't a

502
00:26:24,720 --> 00:26:22,059
pretty day for me weekend because not

503
00:26:27,900 --> 00:26:24,730
only was Barrett in prison and others

504
00:26:30,090 --> 00:26:27,910
and Jeremy Hammond these things were

505
00:26:33,210 --> 00:26:30,100
going on for them and I show up as a

506
00:26:36,690 --> 00:26:33,220
member of the media and a television

507
00:26:41,550 --> 00:26:36,700
network and a radio network trying to

508
00:26:43,770 --> 00:26:41,560
get this story out why because nobody

509
00:26:47,130 --> 00:26:43,780
else will talk about it and that's why I

510
00:26:49,650 --> 00:26:47,140
was there and that it continues to this

511
00:26:51,990 --> 00:26:49,660
day and and now Barrett got out of

512
00:26:54,360 --> 00:26:52,000
prison and I've been after Barrett for

513
00:26:55,640 --> 00:26:54,370

the last two years because tonight is

514

00:26:59,550 --> 00:26:55,650

the trifecta

515

00:27:02,640 --> 00:26:59,560

Gabriella Bella Greg house and now

516

00:27:04,950 --> 00:27:02,650

tonight Barrett Brown it's a very

517

00:27:08,070 --> 00:27:04,960

important show you need to understand

518

00:27:10,530 --> 00:27:08,080

how Barrett got here how I got here

519

00:27:13,140 --> 00:27:10,540

would joined us up tonight and and you

520

00:27:15,990 --> 00:27:13,150

are gonna be part of all of this okay

521

00:27:18,690 --> 00:27:16,000

and now so this is the setup for the

522

00:27:21,330 --> 00:27:18,700

show we're gonna do two segments with

523

00:27:23,370 --> 00:27:21,340

Barrett and myself and then after that

524

00:27:25,680 --> 00:27:23,380

we're gonna open up the phone lines for

525

00:27:28,920 --> 00:27:25,690

you it's an important day you will

526

00:27:31,620 --> 00:27:28,930

remember this show have fun enjoy it

527

00:27:34,530 --> 00:27:31,630

listen listen to it again and there you

528

00:27:37,950 --> 00:27:34,540

go this is fade to black I am your host

529

00:27:41,970 --> 00:27:37,960

Jimmy Church I am so happy to have

530

00:27:43,260 --> 00:27:41,980

gotten to July 12th the 2018 bear Brown

531

00:27:45,680 --> 00:27:43,270

will be here right after this short

532

00:27:49,650 --> 00:27:45,690

break you can follow me on Twitter at

533

00:27:52,440 --> 00:27:49,660

JDO you can follow Barrett at Barrett

534

00:27:54,600 --> 00:27:52,450

Brown underscore at the end it's all

535

00:27:57,660 --> 00:27:54,610

right there in Twitter now I'm gonna go

536

00:27:59,820 --> 00:27:57,670

to a break and when I come back or while

537

00:28:01,590 --> 00:27:59,830

I'm at break I want you to check out

538

00:28:04,350 --> 00:28:01,600

this tweet that I'm about to do of

539

00:28:07,900 --> 00:28:04,360

Barrett it's absolutely incredible I'll

540

00:28:39,580 --> 00:28:36,540

[Music]

541

00:28:42,960 --> 00:28:39,590

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

542

00:28:56,710 --> 00:28:45,840

fade to black will now pause for a

543

00:28:59,200 --> 00:28:56,720

identification kgr a radio when you take

544

00:29:01,750 --> 00:28:59,210

the beans from Central America with

545

00:29:03,880 --> 00:29:01,760

dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

546

00:29:07,060 --> 00:29:03,890

in and then roast it to the dark side of

547

00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:07,070

fade to black you create the ultimate

548

00:29:13,840 --> 00:29:10,640

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

549

00:29:17,170 --> 00:29:13,850

black blend from River moon coffee yes

550

00:29:20,170 --> 00:29:17,180

River moons darkest customized roast was

551

00:29:23,170 --> 00:29:20,180

created for the love of fade to black

552

00:29:25,870 --> 00:29:23,180

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

553

00:29:29,440 --> 00:29:25,880

smoking the beans is in every sip of

554

00:29:32,410 --> 00:29:29,450

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

555

00:29:34,750 --> 00:29:32,420

coffee doc deep with distinct

556

00:29:37,480 --> 00:29:34,760

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

557

00:29:39,880 --> 00:29:37,490

like the bunker leaning further into the

558

00:29:43,180 --> 00:29:39,890

darkness of the roast is fade to black

559

00:29:44,830 --> 00:29:43,190

blend from Reber moon coffee just click

560

00:29:48,130 --> 00:29:44,840

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

561

00:29:53,190 --> 00:29:48,140

and use the promo code F to B blend for

562

00:29:55,780 --> 00:29:53,200

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

563

00:29:58,060 --> 00:29:55,790

what can I say about the most popular

564

00:30:00,490 --> 00:29:58,070

tea on the internet and what a customers

565

00:30:04,630 --> 00:30:00,500

say about life change to eat and get the

566

00:30:07,390 --> 00:30:04,640

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

567

00:30:09,850 --> 00:30:07,400

the tea DICOM cannot make claims to how

568

00:30:11,860 --> 00:30:09,860

this product can enhance your health we

569

00:30:14,590 --> 00:30:11,870

cannot even post our testimonies without

570

00:30:17,110 --> 00:30:14,600

being in compliance so how do we get

571

00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:17,120

past the hump try our products that get

572

00:30:22,870 --> 00:30:20,240

the tea calm and see for yourself you

573

00:30:24,660 --> 00:30:22,880

can send us a testimony but we just

574

00:30:28,600 --> 00:30:24,670

can't post it bumper

575

00:30:30,280 --> 00:30:28,610

our products are GMO free and organic we

576

00:30:32,680 --> 00:30:30,290

pride ourself in being the best we can

577

00:30:35,740 --> 00:30:32,690

be and we urge you to take charge of

578

00:30:37,600 --> 00:30:35,750

your health we're loving your strong and

579

00:30:39,520 --> 00:30:37,610

many of our customers have shared their

580

00:30:41,140 --> 00:30:39,530

successes with friends and family

581

00:30:44,490 --> 00:30:41,150

protect your colon

582

00:30:46,090 --> 00:30:44,500

log on to get the tea calm let's get the

583

00:30:58,240 --> 00:30:46,100

t-dot-com

584

00:31:03,640 --> 00:30:58,250

ten geneticists agreed fade to black

585

00:31:08,050 --> 00:31:03,650

is not your father's radio show on the

586

00:31:14,380 --> 00:31:08,060

game changer radio network and k GRA the

587

00:31:16,000 --> 00:31:14,390

planet with KCRA this summer tickets and

588

00:31:18,160 --> 00:31:16,010

hotel accommodations to the biggest

589

00:31:20,380 --> 00:31:18,170

conferences autograph books and DVDs

590

00:31:22,390 --> 00:31:20,390

chances to win all-inclusive conference

591

00:31:25,780 --> 00:31:22,400

cruises and private dinners with your

592

00:31:28,420 --> 00:31:25,790

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

593

00:31:30,550 --> 00:31:28,430

to have a que GRA radio.com for your

594

00:31:32,680 --> 00:31:30,560

chance to win big this summer your

595

00:31:34,180 --> 00:31:32,690

contact for the best alternative talk

596

00:31:39,950 --> 00:31:34,190

radio on the planet

597

00:31:44,369 --> 00:31:42,779

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

598

00:31:50,549 --> 00:31:44,379

you're listening to Jimmy Church

599

00:31:52,950 --> 00:31:50,559

radio.com and we're listening the Shamy

600

00:32:00,450 --> 00:31:52,960

Church radio

601
00:32:00,460 --> 00:32:06,620

[Music]

602
00:32:12,509 --> 00:32:09,889

all right welcome back fade to black

603
00:32:14,700 --> 00:32:12,519

our meals Jimmy Church very special

604
00:32:18,149 --> 00:32:14,710

night tonight it is Fator night Thursday

605
00:32:22,590 --> 00:32:18,159

night open lines with a very special

606
00:32:24,870 --> 00:32:22,600

guest Barrett Brown is here okay I laid

607
00:32:26,539 --> 00:32:24,880

it out in my little opening rants and I

608
00:32:30,320 --> 00:32:26,549

think you get it

609
00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:30,330

Barrett is a writer he's an anarchist

610
00:32:35,549 --> 00:32:34,000

activist his work has appeared in Vanity

611
00:32:37,529 --> 00:32:35,559

Fair of the Guardian the intercept

612
00:32:40,049 --> 00:32:37,539

Huffington Post New York craft skeptic

613
00:32:43,379 --> 00:32:40,059

The Daily Beast al-jazeera and dozens of

614

00:32:45,950 --> 00:32:43,389

other media outlets 2009 he founded

615

00:32:48,779 --> 00:32:45,960

project p.m. a distributed think-tank

616

00:32:50,730 --> 00:32:48,789

which was later repurposed to oversee a

617

00:32:53,159 --> 00:32:50,740

crowdsource investigation into the

618

00:32:55,169 --> 00:32:53,169

private espionage industry and the

619

00:32:57,750 --> 00:32:55,179

intelligence community at large via

620

00:33:01,200 --> 00:32:57,760

email stolen from federal contractors

621

00:33:03,360 --> 00:33:01,210

and other sources in 2011 and 2012 he

622

00:33:05,669 --> 00:33:03,370

worked with anonymous on campaigns

623

00:33:08,460 --> 00:33:05,679

involving the Tunisian Revolution

624

00:33:12,480 --> 00:33:08,470

government misconduct and all of those

625

00:33:14,820 --> 00:33:12,490

other issues in mid 2012 he was arrested

626

00:33:16,440 --> 00:33:14,830

and later sentenced to four years in

627

00:33:18,299 --> 00:33:16,450

federal prison on charges stemming from

628

00:33:21,419 --> 00:33:18,309

his investigations and work with

629

00:33:23,490 --> 00:33:21,429

anonymous while in prison though he won

630

00:33:26,610 --> 00:33:23,500

the National Magazine Award for his

631

00:33:29,190 --> 00:33:26,620

column the Barrett Brown Review of Arts

632

00:33:31,649 --> 00:33:29,200

and Letters and prison upon his release

633

00:33:34,830 --> 00:33:31,659

in late 2016 he began work on the

634

00:33:37,019 --> 00:33:34,840

pursuance system platform for mass civic

635

00:33:38,549 --> 00:33:37,029

engagement and coordinated opposition

636

00:33:41,549 --> 00:33:38,559

we're going to be talking about that

637

00:33:44,070 --> 00:33:41,559

tonight and his third book it's called

638

00:33:47,970 --> 00:33:44,080

my glorious defeats will be released

639

00:33:51,000 --> 00:33:47,980

from fire Straus and Giroux in February

640

00:33:52,950 --> 00:33:51,010

2000 nineteen I would like to welcome to

641

00:33:55,230 --> 00:33:52,960

fade to black for the first time mr.

642

00:33:57,840 --> 00:33:55,240

Barrett Brown Barrett good evening my

643

00:33:59,580 --> 00:33:57,850

friend how are you I'm fantastic thank

644

00:34:01,590 --> 00:33:59,590

you for having me on it's good to hear

645

00:34:04,379 --> 00:34:01,600

your voice actually when I spoke to you

646

00:34:07,230 --> 00:34:04,389

last week as a man it's so good to hear

647

00:34:09,839 --> 00:34:07,240

your voice so how are you doing let's

648

00:34:13,889 --> 00:34:09,849

actually get that out first how are you

649

00:34:19,379 --> 00:34:13,899

today fantastic fantastic and I I agree

650

00:34:24,299 --> 00:34:21,500

you get the first-time guests disclaimer

651
00:34:26,359 --> 00:34:24,309
you're gonna be on with us a lot in the

652
00:34:28,769 --> 00:34:26,369
future and I look forward to that but

653
00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:28,779
tonight you get the first-time guests

654
00:34:33,269 --> 00:34:31,119
disclaimer which is very it's just you

655
00:34:35,339 --> 00:34:33,279
and I sitting on my couch having a

656
00:34:37,409 --> 00:34:35,349
conversation as friends where it starts

657
00:34:39,599 --> 00:34:37,419
it starts where it ends it ends but

658
00:34:41,819 --> 00:34:39,609
we're gonna end as friends there it is

659
00:34:43,230 --> 00:34:41,829
you ready to go what's very reassuring

660
00:34:46,740 --> 00:34:43,240
absolutely okay

661
00:34:48,690 --> 00:34:46,750
now I want to start with the present day

662
00:34:51,419 --> 00:34:48,700
and and your mindset and then we're

663
00:34:56,759 --> 00:34:51,429

gonna go backwards of for for a little

664

00:35:00,019 --> 00:34:56,769

bit but today did you ever back in 2008

665

00:35:04,730 --> 00:35:00,029

2007 2006 in your journalistic career

666

00:35:08,700 --> 00:35:04,740

have any idea about the turmoil and the

667

00:35:11,849 --> 00:35:08,710

1984 aurelion nightmare that ended up

668

00:35:14,579 --> 00:35:11,859

unraveling and a journalist being

669

00:35:17,400 --> 00:35:14,589

arrested and that we would be talking

670

00:35:20,849 --> 00:35:17,410

about this stuff today did in your

671

00:35:23,160 --> 00:35:20,859

futurist it's mind that you think that

672

00:35:25,440 --> 00:35:23,170

this would have happened you know I

673

00:35:28,380 --> 00:35:25,450

guess I didn't come to think of it I had

674

00:35:30,089 --> 00:35:28,390

some pretty severe ideas about what

675

00:35:33,509 --> 00:35:30,099

might happen to the American Republic

676

00:35:35,009 --> 00:35:33,519

over the next couple decades but it

677

00:35:37,289 --> 00:35:35,019

didn't occur to me I you know I was a

678

00:35:38,279 --> 00:35:37,299

humor writer in large part in addition

679

00:35:41,130 --> 00:35:38,289

to being a journalist that's how I

680

00:35:43,759 --> 00:35:41,140

started out and this was a trajectory

681

00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:43,769

that kind of came about by a number of

682

00:35:50,490 --> 00:35:46,000

events you know that I could not have

683

00:35:53,339 --> 00:35:50,500

possibly predicted the the vision of the

684

00:35:55,079 --> 00:35:53,349

future which is something largely well

685

00:35:57,539 --> 00:35:55,089

the humor side of it was always cool and

686

00:36:01,319 --> 00:35:57,549

it and your personality came out that

687

00:36:05,130 --> 00:36:01,329

way you were you were in demand you were

688

00:36:08,759 --> 00:36:05,140

somebody that all of the publication's

689

00:36:11,519 --> 00:36:08,769

wanted you to write for them and did

690

00:36:14,309 --> 00:36:11,529

that affect things somewhat in other

691

00:36:16,849 --> 00:36:14,319

words did Eagle come into play as well

692

00:36:19,620 --> 00:36:16,859

not only through your writing but

693

00:36:23,970 --> 00:36:19,630

starting to face the man that you could

694

00:36:25,499 --> 00:36:23,980

take all of this on I always I've had

695

00:36:27,539 --> 00:36:25,509

very negative Michael

696

00:36:29,490 --> 00:36:27,549

tendencies since I was a small child so

697

00:36:31,499 --> 00:36:29,500

that part of it is actually pretty

698

00:36:33,690 --> 00:36:31,509

pretty in sync with everything else

699

00:36:35,850 --> 00:36:33,700

obviously as I

700

00:36:40,370 --> 00:36:35,860

started to look at the possibilities of

701
00:36:42,450 --> 00:36:40,380
the Internet as a adolescent there was

702
00:36:44,370 --> 00:36:42,460
there was a sense that there was this is

703
00:36:45,300 --> 00:36:44,380
a this was a land grab that this was

704
00:36:47,310 --> 00:36:45,310
something on which you could make

705
00:36:48,660 --> 00:36:47,320
yourself without having to climb up the

706
00:36:49,890 --> 00:36:48,670
institutional ladders and all that or

707
00:36:52,920 --> 00:36:49,900
get it to college degree or any of those

708
00:36:54,020 --> 00:36:52,930
things this was something it was very

709
00:36:58,350 --> 00:36:54,030
apparent to me that this was something

710
00:37:01,800 --> 00:36:58,360
new and open just like the old you know

711
00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:01,810
frontiers it was exactly that and then

712
00:37:07,590 --> 00:37:04,960
the other fascinating part about this

713
00:37:11,070 --> 00:37:07,600

and I have asked Bella I've asked Gregg

714

00:37:15,510 --> 00:37:11,080

Housh the same important question I'm

715

00:37:18,270 --> 00:37:15,520

going to lay this out to you the man in

716

00:37:21,690 --> 00:37:18,280

general the man didn't understand

717

00:37:24,090 --> 00:37:21,700

anonymous but anonymous may not have

718

00:37:27,500 --> 00:37:24,100

understood anonymous as well in that

719

00:37:31,230 --> 00:37:27,510

what started off as lulz and laughter

720

00:37:34,440 --> 00:37:31,240

turned out to take down governments and

721

00:37:37,770 --> 00:37:34,450

countries all the other that's a whole

722

00:37:41,520 --> 00:37:37,780

other thing and did you envision that

723

00:37:45,420 --> 00:37:41,530

happening too as well I did actually

724

00:37:47,850 --> 00:37:45,430

when I first came across the the online

725

00:37:51,090 --> 00:37:47,860

venues from which anonymous eventually

726

00:37:52,800 --> 00:37:51,100

sprung which was 4chan org back in 2006

727

00:37:58,790 --> 00:37:52,810

there was something there that

728

00:38:01,260 --> 00:37:58,800

fascinated me quite a bit the ability to

729

00:38:03,690 --> 00:38:01,270

bring in and sort of harness large

730

00:38:05,760 --> 00:38:03,700

numbers of people very quickly and allow

731

00:38:09,600 --> 00:38:05,770

them to put their ideas into play and

732

00:38:12,060 --> 00:38:09,610

act upon those ideas this this was very

733

00:38:13,680 --> 00:38:12,070

new and even though it was being

734

00:38:16,190 --> 00:38:13,690

directed at that time with these little

735

00:38:21,930 --> 00:38:16,200

sort of got us you know surreal pranks

736

00:38:23,820 --> 00:38:21,940

the the the basic the basic the basic

737

00:38:25,710 --> 00:38:23,830

ethos of this the basic the basic

738

00:38:28,440 --> 00:38:25,720

structure around it was kind of the same

739

00:38:30,240 --> 00:38:28,450

it was basically there was a period the

740

00:38:33,240 --> 00:38:30,250

big problem in 21st century is going to

741

00:38:35,000 --> 00:38:33,250

be how do you arrange large numbers of

742

00:38:37,410 --> 00:38:35,010

people or allow them to self arrange

743

00:38:38,550 --> 00:38:37,420

some particular end now that that's

744

00:38:41,730 --> 00:38:38,560

possible for the first time in human

745

00:38:43,020 --> 00:38:41,740

history and that was one of the early

746

00:38:44,490 --> 00:38:43,030

answers it was it was an accidental

747

00:38:47,010 --> 00:38:44,500

answer it was something that was not

748

00:38:49,010 --> 00:38:47,020

supposed to be an answer but it was some

749

00:38:51,390 --> 00:38:49,020

that tells give us a lesson that

750

00:38:55,320 --> 00:38:51,400

anything to become anything else for one

751

00:38:58,320 --> 00:38:55,330

thing and that there is a great deal

752

00:39:02,640 --> 00:38:58,330

we're going to see in the decades to

753

00:39:04,260 --> 00:39:02,650

come come out of these amorphous online

754

00:39:05,340 --> 00:39:04,270

movements they will give rise to all

755

00:39:07,340 --> 00:39:05,350

sorts of things and they're gonna be

756

00:39:10,340 --> 00:39:07,350

very very hard for us to envision today

757

00:39:17,160 --> 00:39:10,350

even with the experience we have now

758

00:39:19,440 --> 00:39:17,170

going back this this question isn't the

759

00:39:20,700 --> 00:39:19,450

the simple one which is would you have

760

00:39:23,160 --> 00:39:20,710

done anything different

761

00:39:26,430 --> 00:39:23,170

no that's not the question the question

762

00:39:28,830 --> 00:39:26,440

is would you now knowing that you did go

763

00:39:32,460 --> 00:39:28,840

to prison that would you have done

764

00:39:34,590 --> 00:39:32,470

something more extreme anyway right with

765

00:39:36,150 --> 00:39:34,600

what did you hold back was there

766

00:39:38,370 --> 00:39:36,160

something else that you would have liked

767

00:39:40,080 --> 00:39:38,380

to have done back then that you know

768

00:39:42,150 --> 00:39:40,090

what you went to prison anyway was there

769

00:39:44,910 --> 00:39:42,160

something else that you could have

770

00:39:45,720 --> 00:39:44,920

driven some screws in now I can always

771

00:39:47,730 --> 00:39:45,730

go to prison again

772

00:39:49,140 --> 00:39:47,740

yeah pretty happy with the balance I

773

00:39:51,000 --> 00:39:49,150

struck back and the great thing about

774

00:39:53,880 --> 00:39:51,010

the DOJ coming after me in the way they

775

00:39:56,730 --> 00:39:53,890

did well was that it was so it was so

776

00:39:58,230 --> 00:39:56,740

over overdone and so suspicious that

777

00:39:59,810 --> 00:39:58,240

even mainstream outlets that are

778

00:40:01,740 --> 00:39:59,820

generally not real quick on the uptake

779

00:40:03,660 --> 00:40:01,750

figured out pretty quickly this was

780

00:40:05,370 --> 00:40:03,670

retaliation for my investigative work in

781

00:40:07,200 --> 00:40:05,380

two firms working with the government

782

00:40:08,820 --> 00:40:07,210

and so they made the case for me and for

783

00:40:10,230 --> 00:40:08,830

the research that we did with project PM

784

00:40:12,690 --> 00:40:10,240

and with some of these people from

785

00:40:14,820 --> 00:40:12,700

anonymous they made the case for how

786

00:40:19,050 --> 00:40:14,830

important that stuff was in a way that I

787

00:40:21,960 --> 00:40:19,060

never could any regrets I would imagine

788

00:40:27,360 --> 00:40:21,970

so but having said that one never knows

789

00:40:29,070 --> 00:40:27,370

what sort of drawbacks and difficulties

790

00:40:30,840 --> 00:40:29,080

are going to later on open up new

791

00:40:33,030 --> 00:40:30,850

horizons and that's certainly true for

792

00:40:36,360 --> 00:40:33,040

me so I feel like I shouldn't regret

793

00:40:40,050 --> 00:40:36,370

anything when you when you got released

794

00:40:43,110 --> 00:40:40,060

I watched the film right and that the

795

00:40:44,850 --> 00:40:43,120

little short documentary and I'm looking

796

00:40:49,350 --> 00:40:44,860

at your parents and specifically your

797

00:40:51,360 --> 00:40:49,360

mom and now not to get any emotions out

798

00:40:54,540 --> 00:40:51,370

of you or anything but you look at your

799

00:40:57,720 --> 00:40:54,550

mom who and your dad who are your

800

00:41:01,170 --> 00:40:57,730

parents and obviously love you but I my

801
00:41:04,079 --> 00:41:01,180
blood boils that that is the tact

802
00:41:08,120 --> 00:41:04,089
that the FBI took was to put pressure on

803
00:41:11,160 --> 00:41:08,130
you via your parents who are obviously

804
00:41:13,950 --> 00:41:11,170
two of the coolest ground is people out

805
00:41:17,370 --> 00:41:13,960
there and that ignited a lot of your

806
00:41:20,940 --> 00:41:17,380
anger back then too as well how do you

807
00:41:23,730 --> 00:41:20,950
feel are you a do you do you accept what

808
00:41:27,390 --> 00:41:23,740
they did or do you still you know boil

809
00:41:29,910 --> 00:41:27,400
just a little bit that's something that

810
00:41:31,470 --> 00:41:29,920
you know I'll have plenty of time to to

811
00:41:35,569 --> 00:41:31,480
respond to in the future I mean I've

812
00:41:38,099 --> 00:41:35,579
learned patience you can't forgive a

813
00:41:39,270 --> 00:41:38,109

police agency that you already despised

814

00:41:42,690 --> 00:41:39,280

in which you already think is

815

00:41:44,130 --> 00:41:42,700

fundamentally dangerous and Dilla tereus

816

00:41:47,130 --> 00:41:44,140

to the things this country we're

817

00:41:49,260 --> 00:41:47,140

supposed to be about you can't forgive

818

00:41:50,640 --> 00:41:49,270

them on top of all that for going after

819

00:41:52,230 --> 00:41:50,650

your mother for prosecuting your mother

820

00:41:55,740 --> 00:41:52,240

in order to try to get you to cooperate

821

00:41:59,069 --> 00:41:55,750

with them it was I was just a just a

822

00:42:03,960 --> 00:41:59,079

crazy story and so let's actually go

823

00:42:05,700 --> 00:42:03,970

back and not not getting really specific

824

00:42:10,440 --> 00:42:05,710

we don't need to do that tonight

825

00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:10,450

but as things started to you know we can

826

00:42:18,829 --> 00:42:15,359

go back actually with with Jeremy and

827

00:42:22,980 --> 00:42:18,839

take a look at that part of things where

828

00:42:25,620 --> 00:42:22,990

obviously you didn't know what was going

829

00:42:26,970 --> 00:42:25,630

on the investigation and the way that

830

00:42:29,970 --> 00:42:26,980

they were doing things otherwise it

831

00:42:32,579 --> 00:42:29,980

would have ended differently but did you

832

00:42:34,620 --> 00:42:32,589

have suspicions were you looking at some

833

00:42:38,700 --> 00:42:34,630

of these situations that they were

834

00:42:41,069 --> 00:42:38,710

closing in did you have any idea yes

835

00:42:42,539 --> 00:42:41,079

there were a number of indications even

836

00:42:44,099 --> 00:42:42,549

aside from the usual through a paranoia

837

00:42:45,900 --> 00:42:44,109

that always crops up whenever you're

838

00:42:47,819 --> 00:42:45,910

doing something that the FBI is probably

839

00:42:50,579 --> 00:42:47,829

after you about for one thing that were

840

00:42:51,990 --> 00:42:50,589

there were the time at the point I got

841

00:42:53,880 --> 00:42:52,000

involved anonymous to work on the

842

00:42:56,700 --> 00:42:53,890

Tunisian Revolution which was something

843

00:42:58,140 --> 00:42:56,710

that a lot of Tunisians were involved in

844

00:43:00,030 --> 00:42:58,150

on the anonymous front as and some of

845

00:43:01,410 --> 00:43:00,040

the fellow who later on when the

846

00:43:03,720 --> 00:43:01,420

provisional government was a member of

847

00:43:05,880 --> 00:43:03,730

our Anan ops server from which a lot of

848

00:43:07,770 --> 00:43:05,890

this stuff was organized back then at

849

00:43:11,010 --> 00:43:07,780

the time I joined the FBI had just

850

00:43:14,190 --> 00:43:11,020

raided 40 households in the u.s. guns

851
00:43:14,670 --> 00:43:14,200
drawn families herded into the living

852
00:43:17,010 --> 00:43:14,680
room

853
00:43:18,840 --> 00:43:17,020
all electronics taken because of the

854
00:43:20,970 --> 00:43:18,850
DDoS attacks the denial of service

855
00:43:23,510 --> 00:43:20,980
attacks that a couple thousand people

856
00:43:24,630 --> 00:43:23,520
had participated in to knock down

857
00:43:26,670 --> 00:43:24,640
mastercards

858
00:43:30,090 --> 00:43:26,680
sort of corporate website for a few

859
00:43:31,680 --> 00:43:30,100
seconds which didn't cause any damage to

860
00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:31,690
the the ability to process payments by

861
00:43:37,650 --> 00:43:35,440
the way a very minor almost kind of a

862
00:43:39,840 --> 00:43:37,660
digital sit in and that elicited this

863
00:43:41,490 --> 00:43:39,850

massive nationwide police response and

864

00:43:42,810 --> 00:43:41,500

then simultaneous raids in Britain so

865

00:43:45,690 --> 00:43:42,820

that was the situation when I got

866

00:43:48,000 --> 00:43:45,700

involved the first things I you know was

867

00:43:50,250 --> 00:43:48,010

doing aside from the Tunisia assistance

868

00:43:51,810 --> 00:43:50,260

program was getting lawyers for these

869

00:43:54,630 --> 00:43:51,820

people going to the National Lawyers

870

00:43:56,340 --> 00:43:54,640

Guild going to jail II Durman going to

871

00:43:58,500 --> 00:43:56,350

some of these other sort of radical old

872

00:43:59,700 --> 00:43:58,510

attorneys and getting identifying the

873

00:44:01,530 --> 00:43:59,710

people who raided and been putting them

874

00:44:03,390 --> 00:44:01,540

together so I heard a lot from these

875

00:44:05,880 --> 00:44:03,400

people who've been raided about exactly

876

00:44:09,240 --> 00:44:05,890

what happens so there was never there

877

00:44:10,560 --> 00:44:09,250

was never a question that this was a

878

00:44:13,650 --> 00:44:10,570

path that led in one particular

879

00:44:15,180 --> 00:44:13,660

direction and as time went on as we

880

00:44:17,870 --> 00:44:15,190

started discovering things that were

881

00:44:21,110 --> 00:44:17,880

very upsetting to the US government's

882

00:44:23,520 --> 00:44:21,120

there were more indications that that

883

00:44:28,200 --> 00:44:23,530

you know that I was I would eventually

884

00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:28,210

be targeted the the other part for me on

885

00:44:36,900 --> 00:44:32,560

the outside looking in it was a harsh

886

00:44:38,730 --> 00:44:36,910

reality check for the FBI and all of

887

00:44:42,990 --> 00:44:38,740

those agencies that were looking into

888

00:44:45,210 --> 00:44:43,000

this that it was decentralized and this

889

00:44:48,440 --> 00:44:45,220

was something that they were used to

890

00:44:52,710 --> 00:44:50,910

the exact opposite is what they were

891

00:44:55,470 --> 00:44:52,720

dealing with here do you think but I

892

00:44:58,260 --> 00:44:55,480

came down also as hard as they did

893

00:45:01,860 --> 00:44:58,270

because you know they were just you know

894

00:45:05,090 --> 00:45:01,870

pissed off that that they couldn't they

895

00:45:07,080 --> 00:45:05,100

couldn't control this situation at all

896

00:45:09,540 --> 00:45:07,090

that's that's a very strong possibility

897

00:45:12,330 --> 00:45:09,550

among among the many many slaps in the

898

00:45:15,030 --> 00:45:12,340

face that we gave not only them but also

899

00:45:18,120 --> 00:45:15,040

the GCHQ in England and a number of

900

00:45:20,490 --> 00:45:18,130

actual you know dictatorships and just

901
00:45:23,000 --> 00:45:20,500
companies all over the world you know in

902
00:45:26,670 --> 00:45:23,010
some point Anonymous got in on a

903
00:45:28,260 --> 00:45:26,680
Interpol FBI phone conference recorded

904
00:45:29,820 --> 00:45:28,270
it and posted it online a few minutes

905
00:45:31,650 --> 00:45:29,830
pretended and it was a bet the

906
00:45:34,260 --> 00:45:31,660
conference was a bad anonymous but that

907
00:45:36,120 --> 00:45:34,270
was embarrassing to the FBI things like

908
00:45:39,000 --> 00:45:36,130
that you know if any of you ever dealt

909
00:45:41,550 --> 00:45:39,010
with authority figures you know that to

910
00:45:43,230 --> 00:45:41,560
injure them in some way is to invite

911
00:45:45,660 --> 00:45:43,240
retribution and when there was a great

912
00:45:49,710 --> 00:45:45,670
deal of injury you know in their

913
00:45:51,060 --> 00:45:49,720

direction during that period the the you

914

00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:51,070

know so it would be it would have been

915

00:45:54,660 --> 00:45:53,440

surprising had they not reacted partly

916

00:45:56,100 --> 00:45:54,670

because of that but also from a policy

917

00:45:58,710 --> 00:45:56,110

standpoint from the standpoint of a

918

00:46:01,260 --> 00:45:58,720

government or from people who basically

919

00:46:03,270 --> 00:46:01,270

just sort of accept that degree of

920

00:46:05,250 --> 00:46:03,280

authoritarian governments as necessary

921

00:46:08,070 --> 00:46:05,260

something like anonymous that that comes

922

00:46:09,600 --> 00:46:08,080

out of nowhere and is at one year rating

923

00:46:12,000 --> 00:46:09,610

video game servers and making little

924

00:46:14,190 --> 00:46:12,010

little memes right and a few years later

925

00:46:16,050 --> 00:46:14,200

is taking down is helping to take down

926
00:46:17,610 --> 00:46:16,060
the Tunisian government and then a year

927
00:46:18,720 --> 00:46:17,620
later you've got the NSA director saying

928
00:46:20,850 --> 00:46:18,730
these people will be able to take out

929
00:46:21,660 --> 00:46:20,860
power plants soon he was lying about

930
00:46:24,000 --> 00:46:21,670
that I don't think you really believe

931
00:46:26,370 --> 00:46:24,010
that but it was something that the the

932
00:46:30,060 --> 00:46:26,380
trajectory I'm sure was very alarming to

933
00:46:35,520 --> 00:46:30,070
a lot of people and so okay so now take

934
00:46:38,370 --> 00:46:35,530
us up to that day of the arrest again

935
00:46:40,830 --> 00:46:38,380
it's not so much about the

936
00:46:43,740 --> 00:46:40,840
sensationalism of it but there was it

937
00:46:45,540 --> 00:46:43,750
was it was a live video feed to I wanted

938
00:46:49,260 --> 00:46:45,550

to ask you about that were you

939

00:46:52,350 --> 00:46:49,270

anticipating anything on that specific

940

00:46:54,270 --> 00:46:52,360

day yes I was for one thing first of all

941

00:46:56,190 --> 00:46:54,280

they had rated me without arresting me

942

00:46:57,960 --> 00:46:56,200

in my mom's house as well and took an

943

00:46:59,160 --> 00:46:57,970

electronics all that they left the

944

00:47:01,320 --> 00:46:59,170

search warrant which michael hastings

945

00:47:03,240 --> 00:47:01,330

put up on BuzzFeed after that it's still

946

00:47:04,740 --> 00:47:03,250

up there you can see the exact companies

947

00:47:07,440 --> 00:47:04,750

they were looking into with HBGary

948

00:47:08,670 --> 00:47:07,450

in-game systems our web site on which we

949

00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:08,680

compiled our information about these

950

00:47:12,360 --> 00:47:10,960

companies and my dream project p.m. that

951
00:47:13,950 --> 00:47:12,370
was the that was always the point of

952
00:47:15,420 --> 00:47:13,960
this that's that's you know the search

953
00:47:17,250 --> 00:47:15,430
the secret search warrant started

954
00:47:20,700 --> 00:47:17,260
shortly after we revealed all this stuff

955
00:47:24,180 --> 00:47:20,710
to the public um so and then I was I

956
00:47:26,910 --> 00:47:24,190
would received sort of a tip on March

957
00:47:29,340 --> 00:47:26,920
5th mm I'm sorry not much but yeah March

958
00:47:31,680 --> 00:47:29,350
50 doesn't 12 about that rate I did was

959
00:47:33,000 --> 00:47:31,690
not tipped off about the actual the next

960
00:47:36,090 --> 00:47:33,010
rate which is about six seven months

961
00:47:37,410 --> 00:47:36,100
later when they stormed my apartment

962
00:47:38,970 --> 00:47:37,420
with the SWAT team that was something

963
00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:38,980

that took me by surprise and that I

964

00:47:42,360 --> 00:47:40,480

think that comes across and recording

965

00:47:45,630 --> 00:47:42,370

that's online

966

00:47:49,530 --> 00:47:45,640

and what what what ultimately did they

967

00:47:51,090 --> 00:47:49,540

do there did you think that this was did

968

00:47:54,030 --> 00:47:51,100

you have any idea like this was your

969

00:47:56,040 --> 00:47:54,040

last day of freedom for a number of

970

00:47:59,550 --> 00:47:56,050

years did you think you ought to get

971

00:48:02,610 --> 00:47:59,560

released later on that day you know not

972

00:48:03,900 --> 00:48:02,620

really after in the aftermath after the

973

00:48:07,620 --> 00:48:03,910

raid which was you know went very

974

00:48:09,270 --> 00:48:07,630

quickly it occurred to me it well

975

00:48:11,280 --> 00:48:09,280

actually no at first I thought you know

976

00:48:13,320 --> 00:48:11,290

I know exactly what these guys gonna

977

00:48:15,060 --> 00:48:13,330

charge me with and I know it's nonsense

978

00:48:18,600 --> 00:48:15,070

so surely it should be easy for me a

979

00:48:20,580 --> 00:48:18,610

journalist who has a megaphone to bring

980

00:48:22,590 --> 00:48:20,590

that to public attention and I'm sure

981

00:48:25,020 --> 00:48:22,600

the courts work the same way and so I

982

00:48:27,330 --> 00:48:25,030

was very naive I didn't realize I had

983

00:48:29,760 --> 00:48:27,340

never really dealt with the federal

984

00:48:32,250 --> 00:48:29,770

courts before and I knew in the abstract

985

00:48:36,150 --> 00:48:32,260

of the DOJ is a very imperfect Institute

986

00:48:37,530 --> 00:48:36,160

but I did not know very much at all

987

00:48:40,110 --> 00:48:37,540

compared to what I know now about that

988

00:48:43,040 --> 00:48:40,120

system how much of it can you discuss

989

00:48:46,970 --> 00:48:43,050

right now am i free to just ask whatever

990

00:48:50,100 --> 00:48:46,980

okay did they offer you that first day

991

00:48:52,410 --> 00:48:50,110

Barrett did they offer you a deal to

992

00:48:54,030 --> 00:48:52,420

flip no they hadn't actually even

993

00:48:55,800 --> 00:48:54,040

charged me there was it was a criminal

994

00:48:57,660 --> 00:48:55,810

complaint they used to come raid me and

995

00:48:59,190 --> 00:48:57,670

then they had 30 days to confer some

996

00:49:01,110 --> 00:48:59,200

charges and they charged me with

997

00:49:02,310 --> 00:49:01,120

threatening a federal agent based on my

998

00:49:04,290 --> 00:49:02,320

comment that I was going to investigate

999

00:49:07,020 --> 00:49:04,300

this guy in the same way this

1000

00:49:09,900 --> 00:49:07,030

intelligence contractor had plotted

1001

00:49:12,120 --> 00:49:09,910

under the DOJ with their approval to

1002

00:49:13,650 --> 00:49:12,130

investigate the families of activists so

1003

00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:13,660

I knew it wasn't a violent threat

1004

00:49:17,520 --> 00:49:15,280

I knew it didn't violate the statute so

1005

00:49:18,750 --> 00:49:17,530

when those charges came I was still you

1006

00:49:21,330 --> 00:49:18,760

know like well you know there's there's

1007

00:49:24,330 --> 00:49:21,340

plenty of I can get out of this but know

1008

00:49:25,530 --> 00:49:24,340

that the FBI after those first charges

1009

00:49:27,120 --> 00:49:25,540

about a month after you know obviously I

1010

00:49:28,560 --> 00:49:27,130

was in jail this whole time they did

1011

00:49:31,800 --> 00:49:28,570

approach my first attorney who was a

1012

00:49:34,230 --> 00:49:31,810

public defender and said that if he you

1013

00:49:35,940 --> 00:49:34,240

know tell him that if he wants any kind

1014

00:49:38,040 --> 00:49:35,950

of plea bargain as if he doesn't want to

1015

00:49:39,900 --> 00:49:38,050

go to trial and go do 20 years he's

1016

00:49:43,080 --> 00:49:39,910

gonna have to make a deal and I just

1017

00:49:44,430 --> 00:49:43,090

told him no and I got new lawyers in the

1018

00:49:46,560 --> 00:49:44,440

process of raising the money for those

1019

00:49:49,320 --> 00:49:46,570

lawyers the DOJ then came and tried to

1020

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:49,330

seize that they not only seized the

1021

00:49:52,530 --> 00:49:51,280

money order tried to see somebody that

1022

00:49:54,510 --> 00:49:52,540

they shut it down for a few days and the

1023

00:49:56,280 --> 00:49:54,520

judge went Sheila made him give it back

1024

00:49:57,660 --> 00:49:56,290

but in the process they also said

1025

00:49:58,980 --> 00:49:57,670

subpoena - we pay which was the

1026
00:50:01,560 --> 00:49:58,990
crowdsource funding side that was being

1027
00:50:04,410 --> 00:50:01,570
used for my legal fund and they demanded

1028
00:50:06,360 --> 00:50:04,420
the identifying information of everyone

1029
00:50:07,800 --> 00:50:06,370
who had donated which is well beyond

1030
00:50:09,330 --> 00:50:07,810
their purview it later on they got sued

1031
00:50:11,880 --> 00:50:09,340
for that years later when it became

1032
00:50:14,760 --> 00:50:11,890
evident but uh so this this was this was

1033
00:50:16,590 --> 00:50:14,770
this was a situation in which some crazy

1034
00:50:18,540 --> 00:50:16,600
new thing would happen every couple

1035
00:50:20,250 --> 00:50:18,550
weeks there was some like a gag order

1036
00:50:22,350 --> 00:50:20,260
there would be accusations from them in

1037
00:50:24,210 --> 00:50:22,360
filings they would they would they

1038
00:50:25,950 --> 00:50:24,220

called my new lawyers before they were

1039

00:50:28,710 --> 00:50:25,960

actually my lawyers and kind of it which

1040

00:50:30,570 --> 00:50:28,720

is something that's not just not done it

1041

00:50:33,240 --> 00:50:30,580

was there was always new information and

1042

00:50:34,710 --> 00:50:33,250

new concerns and new threats so it's

1043

00:50:37,020 --> 00:50:34,720

really hard to assess at any given time

1044

00:50:40,650 --> 00:50:37,030

what I was in for now they made one more

1045

00:50:43,320 --> 00:50:40,660

offer later on after they had charged me

1046

00:50:44,940 --> 00:50:43,330

with these other I'll let you go into

1047

00:50:47,460 --> 00:50:44,950

this that's were moving forward on that

1048

00:50:50,010 --> 00:50:47,470

one but they did eventually try to get

1049

00:50:52,800 --> 00:50:50,020

me to plea to one count of aggravated

1050

00:50:55,200 --> 00:50:52,810

identity theft as opposed to the eleven

1051
00:50:56,400 --> 00:50:55,210
counts they had hit me with I was facing

1052
00:50:58,890 --> 00:50:56,410
a minimum of twenty two years in prison

1053
00:51:01,860 --> 00:50:58,900
on top of the other charges altogether

1054
00:51:03,420 --> 00:51:01,870
facing 105 years worth of exposure they

1055
00:51:05,640 --> 00:51:03,430
offered me two to plea to one of those

1056
00:51:08,820 --> 00:51:05,650
counts of fraud and I turned them down

1057
00:51:09,900 --> 00:51:08,830
because I was I would ever plead a fraud

1058
00:51:12,600 --> 00:51:09,910
now I certainly wouldn't plead a fraud

1059
00:51:13,860 --> 00:51:12,610
in that context it was it was had I done

1060
00:51:16,110 --> 00:51:13,870
so they would have been able to

1061
00:51:19,830 --> 00:51:16,120
prosecute anyone who links to stolen

1062
00:51:22,410 --> 00:51:19,840
information in the future so and all of

1063
00:51:24,390 --> 00:51:22,420

this sounds so criminal and you were

1064

00:51:28,290 --> 00:51:24,400

just a journalist you know and that's

1065

00:51:30,840 --> 00:51:28,300

the other part about it you know being a

1066

00:51:33,170 --> 00:51:30,850

spokesman or not for anonymous really

1067

00:51:36,120 --> 00:51:33,180

you know what we're talking about a

1068

00:51:39,870 --> 00:51:36,130

journalist with the career that was

1069

00:51:41,730 --> 00:51:39,880

doing these things to disrupt but

1070

00:51:43,560 --> 00:51:41,740

ultimately that is what we're talking

1071

00:51:45,870 --> 00:51:43,570

about here but they wanted to make this

1072

00:51:47,130 --> 00:51:45,880

into something that it wasn't and that's

1073

00:51:50,910 --> 00:51:47,140

exactly what they do

1074

00:51:52,860 --> 00:51:50,920

was it looking back did they ever scare

1075

00:51:55,620 --> 00:51:52,870

you did they intimidate you with these

1076
00:51:58,620 --> 00:51:55,630
with these charges and with these you

1077
00:52:01,020 --> 00:51:58,630
know a sensory and prison kind of thing

1078
00:52:04,620 --> 00:52:01,030
Oh certainly I mean I spent two and a

1079
00:52:05,970 --> 00:52:04,630
half years in pretrial and detention but

1080
00:52:09,000 --> 00:52:05,980
there's plenty of time to think oh my

1081
00:52:10,200 --> 00:52:09,010
just my overestimating my abilities here

1082
00:52:12,240 --> 00:52:10,210
have I gotten into something

1083
00:52:14,089 --> 00:52:12,250
that I can't get out of right plenty of

1084
00:52:18,589 --> 00:52:14,099
time to reflect on that but ultimately

1085
00:52:21,180 --> 00:52:18,599
we developed a plan that would not only

1086
00:52:23,460 --> 00:52:21,190
hopefully get me out of prison and at

1087
00:52:26,010 --> 00:52:23,470
some point in the in the medium future

1088
00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:26,020

but also finish our work bring a great

1089

00:52:30,000 --> 00:52:27,040

deal more of attention to these

1090

00:52:31,680 --> 00:52:30,010

companies essentially use the DOJ for

1091

00:52:33,180 --> 00:52:31,690

that end as an obviously everything they

1092

00:52:35,010 --> 00:52:33,190

did was another opportunity to go out

1093

00:52:36,570 --> 00:52:35,020

there and say here's the search warrant

1094

00:52:38,130 --> 00:52:36,580

listing these firms these are the firms

1095

00:52:40,440 --> 00:52:38,140

that Barrett Brown was investigating and

1096

00:52:43,349 --> 00:52:40,450

wrote about and in some cases exposed

1097

00:52:44,550 --> 00:52:43,359

their private programs this is what they

1098

00:52:46,500 --> 00:52:44,560

were after him for this is what the

1099

00:52:48,420 --> 00:52:46,510

search warrants actually say these other

1100

00:52:49,740 --> 00:52:48,430

things are red herrings and that's okay

1101

00:52:51,270 --> 00:52:49,750

sense and so hey we were effective

1102

00:52:53,099 --> 00:52:51,280

enough in that that everyone from the

1103

00:52:53,490 --> 00:52:53,109

New York Times New York Times ran to op

1104

00:52:55,170 --> 00:52:53,500

eds

1105

00:52:58,410 --> 00:52:55,180

both saying you know this is Cali to our

1106

00:53:00,420 --> 00:52:58,420

charges Washington Times that mainstream

1107

00:53:03,900 --> 00:53:00,430

outlets that again normally are not very

1108

00:53:05,220 --> 00:53:03,910

good on picking up on these nuances this

1109

00:53:08,280 --> 00:53:05,230

time they did pick it up and so

1110

00:53:11,280 --> 00:53:08,290

ultimately we put a pretty big dent in

1111

00:53:12,680 --> 00:53:11,290

their credibility and I think open to

1112

00:53:15,000 --> 00:53:12,690

wide open the window a little bit wider

1113

00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:15,010

towards these intelligence apparatus and

1114

00:53:18,690 --> 00:53:16,960

of course by that time Snowden you know

1115

00:53:20,370 --> 00:53:18,700

while I was still in jail Snowden came

1116

00:53:22,140 --> 00:53:20,380

out and that change the conversation

1117

00:53:23,700 --> 00:53:22,150

further so all in all was a pretty good

1118

00:53:26,660 --> 00:53:23,710

couple of years for an intelligence

1119

00:53:29,790 --> 00:53:26,670

contracting journalism now and there is

1120

00:53:30,990 --> 00:53:29,800

also to clear things up let's put

1121

00:53:34,410 --> 00:53:31,000

something on the record I want the

1122

00:53:36,930 --> 00:53:34,420

audience to understand ultimately what

1123

00:53:39,180 --> 00:53:36,940

came down here what which was Stratfor

1124

00:53:41,640 --> 00:53:39,190

which wasn't in the original set of

1125

00:53:44,040 --> 00:53:41,650

charges but that's ultimately which you

1126
00:53:45,630 --> 00:53:44,050
were convicted on correct right so what

1127
00:53:46,950 --> 00:53:45,640
happened was we had these hackers and

1128
00:53:48,540 --> 00:53:46,960
Anonymous had originally hacked these

1129
00:53:50,190 --> 00:53:48,550
other companies HBGary and all that and

1130
00:53:51,660 --> 00:53:50,200
we exposed a bunch of stuff and those

1131
00:53:53,640 --> 00:53:51,670
were really the the emails they took

1132
00:53:55,890 --> 00:53:53,650
from that company which had claimed it

1133
00:53:58,260 --> 00:53:55,900
could identify our secret leadership you

1134
00:54:00,690 --> 00:53:58,270
know quote-unquote the emails that they

1135
00:54:03,530 --> 00:54:00,700
took were instrumental in flooring

1136
00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:03,540
several very bizarre plots including uh

1137
00:54:08,940 --> 00:54:06,400
attacks on Wikileaks the setting up of

1138
00:54:10,230 --> 00:54:08,950

activists on fraud charges DDoS attacks

1139

00:54:12,270 --> 00:54:10,240

with the same source that our nons

1140

00:54:14,910 --> 00:54:12,280

yet rated for and arrested and charged

1141

00:54:16,620 --> 00:54:14,920

for all the time and then later on eight

1142

00:54:18,870 --> 00:54:16,630

months later so well we're now in now

1143

00:54:20,609 --> 00:54:18,880

focused on these companies there's

1144

00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:20,619

another hack that Jeremy Hammond another

1145

00:54:24,150 --> 00:54:22,240

anonymous hacker is involved in and that

1146

00:54:26,460 --> 00:54:24,160

some of the people

1147

00:54:28,830 --> 00:54:26,470

in my project PM group were also aware

1148

00:54:30,380 --> 00:54:28,840

of and that was a hack of Stratford

1149

00:54:32,400 --> 00:54:30,390

which is a firm in Austin that that

1150

00:54:34,260 --> 00:54:32,410

supposedly you know was in the business

1151
00:54:36,840 --> 00:54:34,270
of providing sort of risk assessment to

1152
00:54:38,430 --> 00:54:36,850
their high-end clientele that sort of

1153
00:54:40,590 --> 00:54:38,440
thing it turns out based on the emails

1154
00:54:43,320 --> 00:54:40,600
that stolen this time and later give

1155
00:54:46,380 --> 00:54:43,330
them to WikiLeaks that's this firm was

1156
00:54:48,330 --> 00:54:46,390
spying for instance on activists in

1157
00:54:51,150 --> 00:54:48,340
Bhopal India who were trying to get

1158
00:54:54,000 --> 00:54:51,160
Union Carbide to pay more restitution to

1159
00:54:55,770 --> 00:54:54,010
the people that they had maimed or left

1160
00:54:58,170 --> 00:54:55,780
family members dead in the nineteen

1161
00:55:00,180 --> 00:54:58,180
eighty you know Bhopal disaster the Dale

1162
00:55:02,070 --> 00:55:00,190
chemical deal that sort of thing they

1163
00:55:04,380 --> 00:55:02,080

were collaborating with the FBI against

1164

00:55:07,680 --> 00:55:04,390

private citizens that the FBI was giving

1165

00:55:09,150 --> 00:55:07,690

their files to this private company at

1166

00:55:12,060 --> 00:55:09,160

the behest of their clients like

1167

00:55:14,130 --> 00:55:12,070

coca-cola for instance just very bizarre

1168

00:55:16,170 --> 00:55:14,140

stuff all you know any any one of which

1169

00:55:18,600 --> 00:55:16,180

these stories I think should have been

1170

00:55:21,630 --> 00:55:18,610

an eye-opener for people but anyway so

1171

00:55:22,890 --> 00:55:21,640

that that that hack was what they

1172

00:55:24,870 --> 00:55:22,900

originally decided to charge me in

1173

00:55:27,660 --> 00:55:24,880

connection with and you know at first

1174

00:55:30,030 --> 00:55:27,670

they charged me with having copied and

1175

00:55:32,010 --> 00:55:30,040

pasted a link that Jeremy Hammond had

1176
00:55:34,560 --> 00:55:32,020
posted into one of these anonymous chat

1177
00:55:36,060 --> 00:55:34,570
servers where we do all this work I had

1178
00:55:38,040 --> 00:55:36,070
copied the link pasted it into my

1179
00:55:40,140 --> 00:55:38,050
project PM IRC Internet Relay Chat

1180
00:55:41,580 --> 00:55:40,150
server for my journalists researchers to

1181
00:55:42,120 --> 00:55:41,590
look at thinking it was some of the

1182
00:55:43,830 --> 00:55:42,130
emails

1183
00:55:45,480 --> 00:55:43,840
mm-hm and it turned out those are credit

1184
00:55:46,800 --> 00:55:45,490
card numbers and and as you can see from

1185
00:55:48,810 --> 00:55:46,810
the transcript which was part of the

1186
00:55:50,520 --> 00:55:48,820
court record it was pretty clear that I

1187
00:55:52,890 --> 00:55:50,530
didn't know those credit card numbers I

1188
00:55:54,210 --> 00:55:52,900

asked him what was in those uh you know

1189

00:55:55,980 --> 00:55:54,220

he says ellic right he says it's like B

1190

00:55:58,020 --> 00:55:55,990

and C something like some jargon I'm

1191

00:56:00,090 --> 00:55:58,030

like okay whatever government forensics

1192

00:56:02,160 --> 00:56:00,100

show I never opened the file they were

1193

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:02,170

already anyways it was just it was one

1194

00:56:04,680 --> 00:56:03,280

of those things where they just they had

1195

00:56:05,940 --> 00:56:04,690

they had to charge me of something and

1196

00:56:07,740 --> 00:56:05,950

they know that even if it's untenable

1197

00:56:09,570 --> 00:56:07,750

and of course they had to drop all those

1198

00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:09,580

charges all 11 of those counts for a

1199

00:56:13,890 --> 00:56:12,880

number of reasons but you know imogen

1200

00:56:16,680 --> 00:56:13,900

selling to charge me with now eventually

1201

00:56:18,510 --> 00:56:16,690

what I pled to after after they had to

1202

00:56:20,520 --> 00:56:18,520

drop those charges which was a real

1203

00:56:22,590 --> 00:56:20,530

embarrassment to them because of the

1204

00:56:24,870 --> 00:56:22,600

centerpiece of their case they want to

1205

00:56:27,840 --> 00:56:24,880

be a plea to something uh something in

1206

00:56:29,880 --> 00:56:27,850

connection with you know the year of

1207

00:56:32,100 --> 00:56:29,890

accurate anonymous so what I pled to was

1208

00:56:34,320 --> 00:56:32,110

accessory after the fact of the Stratfor

1209

00:56:35,550 --> 00:56:34,330

hack because what I did was when then

1210

00:56:37,530 --> 00:56:35,560

that when the hack had initially

1211

00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:37,540

occurred and when Jeremy Hammond and a

1212

00:56:40,200 --> 00:56:37,839

few other

1213

00:56:42,299 --> 00:56:40,210

people were debating about what to do

1214

00:56:44,519 --> 00:56:42,309

with these emails they had taken a

1215

00:56:46,049 --> 00:56:44,529

couple of us for arguing that you don't

1216

00:56:47,190 --> 00:56:46,059

dump them online we don't know what's in

1217

00:56:48,569 --> 00:56:47,200

them there could be information in there

1218

00:56:50,999 --> 00:56:48,579

that could get someone hurts perhaps

1219

00:56:53,999 --> 00:56:51,009

informants under a foreign dictatorship

1220

00:56:56,759 --> 00:56:54,009

you know who spoke to them and so I

1221

00:56:59,309 --> 00:56:56,769

called the company Stratford called its

1222

00:57:01,410 --> 00:56:59,319

executives on the phone and offered to

1223

00:57:03,839 --> 00:57:01,420

handle any redactions that needed to be

1224

00:57:07,529 --> 00:57:03,849

made if these emails were to indeed be

1225

00:57:10,079 --> 00:57:07,539

dumped online and that is ultimately

1226

00:57:11,819 --> 00:57:10,089

what's and it's something that the DOJ

1227

00:57:13,680 --> 00:57:11,829

never mentioned it earlier filings but

1228

00:57:15,569 --> 00:57:13,690

by the time we got into this two-year

1229

00:57:18,989 --> 00:57:15,579

process of them having to drop all these

1230

00:57:21,029 --> 00:57:18,999

charges that was enough for them so when

1231

00:57:23,759 --> 00:57:21,039

you hear people who are national

1232

00:57:25,380 --> 00:57:23,769

security enthusiasts talk about how

1233

00:57:28,109 --> 00:57:25,390

their big concern is that is that people

1234

00:57:29,579 --> 00:57:28,119

might get hurt from these dumps keep in

1235

00:57:31,109 --> 00:57:29,589

mind that's what I tried to do I tried

1236

00:57:32,370 --> 00:57:31,119

to rectify that and that's what they

1237

00:57:34,229 --> 00:57:32,380

used against me they don't really care

1238

00:57:36,329 --> 00:57:34,239

if someone gets killed over this they

1239

00:57:39,029 --> 00:57:36,339

it's helpful to them it helps make their

1240

00:57:41,099 --> 00:57:39,039

case and helps helps them argue for for

1241

00:57:43,049 --> 00:57:41,109

more classification now we're gonna head

1242

00:57:44,099 --> 00:57:43,059

towards a break here in about 90 seconds

1243

00:57:48,859 --> 00:57:44,109

so I'll see if I can get a quick answer

1244

00:57:52,289 --> 00:57:48,869

out of you it to me and to others the

1245

00:57:56,249 --> 00:57:52,299

Stratfor hack and the way that it was

1246

00:57:59,940 --> 00:57:56,259

done was really a sting operation wasn't

1247

00:58:01,140 --> 00:57:59,950

it wasn't it more like entrapment it was

1248

00:58:02,640 --> 00:58:01,150

it was something that had actually

1249

00:58:04,650 --> 00:58:02,650

initiated with some some run-of-the-mill

1250

00:58:06,239 --> 00:58:04,660

criminal hackers I think out of Eastern

1251
00:58:08,249 --> 00:58:06,249
Europe and they had taken control of the

1252
00:58:10,799 --> 00:58:08,259
server secretly at some point and then

1253
00:58:12,690 --> 00:58:10,809
at some point that control was handed

1254
00:58:14,910 --> 00:58:12,700
over in parts to other people who missed

1255
00:58:16,079 --> 00:58:14,920
and that made a way to anonymous so

1256
00:58:17,370 --> 00:58:16,089
there were several people including

1257
00:58:19,259 --> 00:58:17,380
myself who knew that Stratford was

1258
00:58:21,239 --> 00:58:19,269
compromised right one of the people who

1259
00:58:23,130 --> 00:58:21,249
knew it was Sabu Hector monsignore who

1260
00:58:24,779 --> 00:58:23,140
was one of the major Anonymous hackers

1261
00:58:26,339 --> 00:58:24,789
who had been involved in these previous

1262
00:58:29,519 --> 00:58:26,349
hacks that had killed all these emails

1263
00:58:31,950 --> 00:58:29,529

and who unbeknownst to us had been

1264

00:58:35,819 --> 00:58:31,960

secretly discovered found identified and

1265

00:58:37,559 --> 00:58:35,829

turned by the FBI seven months prior so

1266

00:58:39,930 --> 00:58:37,569

this strapped for hack and everything

1267

00:58:42,450 --> 00:58:39,940

else that SOB you presided over was

1268

00:58:45,959 --> 00:58:42,460

allowed to happen by the FBI and that is

1269

00:58:48,029 --> 00:58:45,969

the that's the part that's the bite that

1270

00:58:50,759 --> 00:58:48,039

that is that's the real criminal

1271

00:58:51,540 --> 00:58:50,769

activity here and it's something that

1272

00:58:56,130 --> 00:58:51,550

has

1273

00:58:58,140 --> 00:58:56,140

it's discussed but not exploited I'm

1274

00:59:01,080 --> 00:58:58,150

sorry I had to say that word but it's

1275

00:59:03,680 --> 00:59:01,090

really the true part about this Sabu

1276

00:59:06,330 --> 00:59:03,690

this was entrapment it was entrapment

1277

00:59:09,390 --> 00:59:06,340

through and through there wasn't any way

1278

00:59:12,410 --> 00:59:09,400

to well obviously there wasn't but

1279

00:59:15,330 --> 00:59:12,420

wasn't there a legal way looking back -

1280

00:59:17,510 --> 00:59:15,340

to take advantage of the entrapment part

1281

00:59:19,980 --> 00:59:17,520

of this and have all of this go away

1282

00:59:21,210 --> 00:59:19,990

there were all sorts of things very much

1283

00:59:23,550 --> 00:59:21,220

like that I mean you're absolutely right

1284

00:59:24,990 --> 00:59:23,560

that and several other aspects including

1285

00:59:26,400 --> 00:59:25,000

information they concealed from my

1286

00:59:29,730 --> 00:59:26,410

lawyers and which ended up in the press

1287

00:59:31,740 --> 00:59:29,740

after I was sentenced showing showing

1288

00:59:35,160 --> 00:59:31,750

again that I had no intention of you

1289

00:59:37,770 --> 00:59:35,170

know of losing credit card numbers that

1290

00:59:38,850 --> 00:59:37,780

should have been introduced we had a

1291

00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:38,860

legal team that involved several

1292

00:59:42,780 --> 00:59:40,000

different people who did not necessarily

1293

00:59:44,340 --> 00:59:42,790

mesh well and some things that were you

1294

00:59:46,170 --> 00:59:44,350

know pretty major were actually lost in

1295

00:59:48,690 --> 00:59:46,180

the cracks and I tried to bring up a lot

1296

00:59:50,070 --> 00:59:48,700

of them myself in my allocution when I

1297

00:59:52,080 --> 00:59:50,080

spoke to the judge for ten minutes of

1298

00:59:52,710 --> 00:59:52,090

made public well you know that's just

1299

00:59:54,060 --> 00:59:52,720

not enough

1300

00:59:56,760 --> 00:59:54,070

and this judge in particular was just

1301
00:59:58,530 --> 00:59:56,770
not he was not terribly fastidious about

1302
01:00:00,270 --> 00:59:58,540
making sure that we're doing things by

1303
01:00:01,890 --> 01:00:00,280
the book that's not unusual among

1304
01:00:05,430 --> 01:00:01,900
federal judges unfortunately yeah the

1305
01:00:06,990 --> 01:00:05,440
crime was allowed to happen if the FBI

1306
01:00:10,770 --> 01:00:07,000
we're gonna take a break right here but

1307
01:00:12,450 --> 01:00:10,780
if the FBI was really on the up-and-up

1308
01:00:15,330 --> 01:00:12,460
and honest which they're not of course

1309
01:00:17,780 --> 01:00:15,340
but they would not have allowed the

1310
01:00:20,010 --> 01:00:17,790
crime to happen and allow all of these

1311
01:00:21,920 --> 01:00:20,020
individuals to go to prison it's in an

1312
01:00:24,450 --> 01:00:21,930
incredible situation our guest tonight

1313
01:00:26,490 --> 01:00:24,460

Barrett Brown this is fade to black a

1314

01:00:28,500 --> 01:00:26,500

very special failure tonight we're gonna

1315

01:00:29,880 --> 01:00:28,510

continue this discussion when we come

1316

01:00:31,650 --> 01:00:29,890

back after this short break I'm your

1317

01:00:34,280 --> 01:00:31,660

host Jimmy Church more with Barrett

1318

01:00:43,430 --> 01:00:34,290

right after this stay with us

1319

01:00:48,000 --> 01:00:46,160

[Music]

1320

01:00:50,130 --> 01:00:48,010

this is fade to black

1321

01:00:53,820 --> 01:00:50,140

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1322

01:00:55,640 --> 01:00:53,830

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1323

01:00:58,920 --> 01:00:55,650

alliance

1324

01:01:02,280 --> 01:00:58,930

this is kera digital broadcasting

1325

01:01:04,560 --> 01:01:02,290

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1326

01:01:06,690 --> 01:01:04,570

Arkansas does your basement or

1327

01:01:08,460 --> 01:01:06,700

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

1328

01:01:10,620 --> 01:01:08,470

watch out that's a sign of too much

1329

01:01:12,450 --> 01:01:10,630

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1330

01:01:14,550 --> 01:01:12,460

that can mean increased mold growth and

1331

01:01:16,830 --> 01:01:14,560

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1332

01:01:18,990 --> 01:01:16,840

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1333

01:01:20,790 --> 01:01:19,000

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1334

01:01:22,650 --> 01:01:20,800

there's a better way to remove these

1335

01:01:25,050 --> 01:01:22,660

dangers and odors it's with the

1336

01:01:26,849 --> 01:01:25,060

computerized wave moisture control unit

1337

01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:26,859

that reduces moisture and expels

1338

01:01:30,480 --> 01:01:28,480

pollutants we replaced our old

1339

01:01:32,760 --> 01:01:30,490

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1340

01:01:35,130 --> 01:01:32,770

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1341

01:01:37,109 --> 01:01:35,140

the musty smell is gone wave units

1342

01:01:39,540 --> 01:01:37,119

require no maintenance no buckets of

1343

01:01:41,460 --> 01:01:39,550

water or filters and costs only pennies

1344

01:01:43,260 --> 01:01:41,470

a day to run breathe better live

1345

01:01:45,660 --> 01:01:43,270

healthier with an affordable no

1346

01:01:48,030 --> 01:01:45,670

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1347

01:01:52,800 --> 01:01:48,040

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1348

01:01:52,810 --> 01:01:57,829

try a home comm

1349

01:02:10,190 --> 01:01:59,930

homes of the shots

1350

01:02:14,700 --> 01:02:12,810

hi this is Ray Psalms here repping the

1351
01:02:17,700 --> 01:02:14,710
planet and you're listening to my good

1352
01:02:20,220 --> 01:02:17,710
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1353
01:02:24,810 --> 01:02:20,230
on the game changer network and the kgr

1354
01:02:26,970 --> 01:02:24,820
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1355
01:02:44,839 --> 01:02:26,980
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1356
01:02:49,410 --> 01:02:47,700
revolution this is Micah Hanks of the

1357
01:02:51,900 --> 01:02:49,420
graylien report and you're listening to

1358
01:02:53,730 --> 01:02:51,910
Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1359
01:02:56,370 --> 01:02:53,740
globe on the GameChanger radio network

1360
01:02:57,400 --> 01:02:56,380
and the one and only kgr a radio the

1361
01:03:16,990 --> 01:02:57,410
planet

1362
01:03:21,460 --> 01:03:19,360
all right welcome back fade to black I

1363
01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:21,470

miss Jimmy Church very special fader

1364

01:03:26,590 --> 01:03:24,400

night tonight we have Barrett Brown here

1365

01:03:31,090 --> 01:03:26,600

we're gonna open up the phone lines at

1366

01:03:33,670 --> 01:03:31,100

the bottom of the hour 3 2 3 a 2 5 5 0 4

1367

01:03:35,890 --> 01:03:33,680

5 so get ready for that I'm not opening

1368

01:03:37,420 --> 01:03:35,900

up the phone lines yet so don't start

1369

01:03:38,170 --> 01:03:37,430

dialing but we'll do that at the bottom

1370

01:03:41,610 --> 01:03:38,180

of the hour

1371

01:03:44,950 --> 01:03:41,620

and Barrett okay

1372

01:03:47,860 --> 01:03:44,960

prisons behind you you're walking out

1373

01:03:49,570 --> 01:03:47,870

you've got your your bags your you're

1374

01:03:54,400 --> 01:03:49,580

walking out of prison your mom is there

1375

01:03:57,670 --> 01:03:54,410

to greet you as you left and that door

1376

01:04:00,160 --> 01:03:57,680

closes behind you what went through your

1377

01:04:02,380 --> 01:04:00,170

mind at that point okay that really

1378

01:04:04,840 --> 01:04:02,390

sucked I'm never coming back I'm

1379

01:04:06,700 --> 01:04:04,850

reformed did that thought go through

1380

01:04:08,260 --> 01:04:06,710

your mind I mean what as you were

1381

01:04:13,000 --> 01:04:08,270

walking up to your mom what were you

1382

01:04:15,190 --> 01:04:13,010

thinking about assumed that I think the

1383

01:04:17,560 --> 01:04:15,200

the prison was prison staff themselves

1384

01:04:21,460 --> 01:04:17,570

were pretty certain that they'd see me

1385

01:04:23,760 --> 01:04:21,470

again some day and you know I've uh I

1386

01:04:26,440 --> 01:04:23,770

was I was I had already been on record

1387

01:04:28,060 --> 01:04:26,450

doing interviews from prison about what

1388

01:04:30,910 --> 01:04:28,070

I would be doing when I left and that of

1389

01:04:36,430 --> 01:04:30,920

course was uh was starting a pursuance

1390

01:04:39,340 --> 01:04:36,440

project and and the the emotional part

1391

01:04:41,140 --> 01:04:39,350

of of seeing your parents again we're

1392

01:04:42,580 --> 01:04:41,150

gonna move on from this right now but I

1393

01:04:45,430 --> 01:04:42,590

would just want to get inside of your

1394

01:04:50,080 --> 01:04:45,440

mind because when you're in prison

1395

01:04:51,970 --> 01:04:50,090

for for that length of time now being

1396

01:04:53,800 --> 01:04:51,980

you know free while you're on your way

1397

01:04:58,470 --> 01:04:53,810

to a halfway house you're not exactly

1398

01:05:03,010 --> 01:04:58,480

free but what was that like did did you

1399

01:05:06,910 --> 01:05:03,020

have any issues with reality I mean

1400

01:05:08,590 --> 01:05:06,920

because now you can do things like walk

1401
01:05:11,530 --> 01:05:08,600
around and change your mind and not have

1402
01:05:14,140 --> 01:05:11,540
somebody around you and and and and the

1403
01:05:18,310 --> 01:05:14,150
confinement part you're free again does

1404
01:05:20,380 --> 01:05:18,320
that take a little bit of adjusting yeah

1405
01:05:21,700 --> 01:05:20,390
readjusting back to civilian life was

1406
01:05:24,370 --> 01:05:21,710
harder than adjusted to prison in the

1407
01:05:26,530 --> 01:05:24,380
first place I can only imagine I can

1408
01:05:29,650 --> 01:05:26,540
only imagine that there was a shot of

1409
01:05:30,370 --> 01:05:29,660
you and where you guys stopped at like a

1410
01:05:31,570 --> 01:05:30,380
truck stop

1411
01:05:36,280 --> 01:05:31,580
or something when you were driving to

1412
01:05:37,750 --> 01:05:36,290
the halfway house and you were like in a

1413
01:05:38,590 --> 01:05:37,760

bathroom I think you know what I'm

1414

01:05:43,660 --> 01:05:38,600

talking about

1415

01:05:47,590 --> 01:05:43,670

but I it looked to me like you were you

1416

01:05:49,210 --> 01:05:47,600

were right there like wow okay hey you

1417

01:05:51,040 --> 01:05:49,220

weren't comfortable I guess it's the

1418

01:05:54,490 --> 01:05:51,050

best way to put it you weren't were you

1419

01:05:56,380 --> 01:05:54,500

oh no not at all for one thing we had we

1420

01:05:58,960 --> 01:05:56,390

had a certain amount of time to get to

1421

01:06:00,910 --> 01:05:58,970

get from the border of Mexico

1422

01:06:03,310 --> 01:06:00,920

well my prison was in South Texas to

1423

01:06:05,500 --> 01:06:03,320

Dallas and they originally did not give

1424

01:06:06,880 --> 01:06:05,510

us sufficient time and I happen to know

1425

01:06:08,980 --> 01:06:06,890

from talking other inmates that they

1426

01:06:11,500 --> 01:06:08,990

will put out another warrant for you if

1427

01:06:12,790 --> 01:06:11,510

you are late and unaccounted for at that

1428

01:06:14,140 --> 01:06:12,800

halfway house so I adverse tried to

1429

01:06:16,300 --> 01:06:14,150

argue for more time that we would have

1430

01:06:19,030 --> 01:06:16,310

seven hours to drive this thing that

1431

01:06:20,380 --> 01:06:19,040

takes about seven hours and you know we

1432

01:06:23,620 --> 01:06:20,390

were there making a documentary about

1433

01:06:27,220 --> 01:06:23,630

meantime so we had a lot you know lots

1434

01:06:29,950 --> 01:06:27,230

of worry about and having said that just

1435

01:06:32,380 --> 01:06:29,960

in general that the halfway house I was

1436

01:06:33,880 --> 01:06:32,390

not excited about that and I actually

1437

01:06:35,290 --> 01:06:33,890

considered staying in prison for the

1438

01:06:36,940 --> 01:06:35,300

last six months rather than take that

1439

01:06:38,380 --> 01:06:36,950

halfway house time reason they gave me

1440

01:06:39,370 --> 01:06:38,390

so much halfway house time which is six

1441

01:06:41,590 --> 01:06:39,380

months is actually put unusual these

1442

01:06:43,180 --> 01:06:41,600

days is to get me out of there because I

1443

01:06:46,330 --> 01:06:43,190

was filing a lot of administrative

1444

01:06:48,490 --> 01:06:46,340

remedies but administrative remedy forms

1445

01:06:50,770 --> 01:06:48,500

based on due process violations

1446

01:06:52,090 --> 01:06:50,780

obviously I was writing a column that

1447

01:06:54,160 --> 01:06:52,100

was pretty popular and what the National

1448

01:06:56,980 --> 01:06:54,170

Magazine Award about that prison and

1449

01:06:59,710 --> 01:06:56,990

about the DOP in general so they didn't

1450

01:07:00,940 --> 01:06:59,720

want me there but you know the halfway

1451

01:07:03,100 --> 01:07:00,950

house yeah if you got a whole nother

1452

01:07:06,790 --> 01:07:03,110

thing and now it's you know you it

1453

01:07:08,530 --> 01:07:06,800

doesn't have the same charms as prison

1454

01:07:14,260 --> 01:07:08,540

halfway house I'll tell you that there's

1455

01:07:19,570 --> 01:07:14,270

the same charms okay Wow okay

1456

01:07:22,780 --> 01:07:19,580

okay now let's let's go to today since

1457

01:07:26,310 --> 01:07:22,790

your release which was November 2016 the

1458

01:07:29,230 --> 01:07:26,320

you have seen this country go through

1459

01:07:31,900 --> 01:07:29,240

the world goes who through some crazy

1460

01:07:36,010 --> 01:07:31,910

things with not only internet privacy

1461

01:07:41,509 --> 01:07:36,020

certainly WikiLeaks and and emails data

1462

01:07:44,719 --> 01:07:41,519

mining fake news crazy controlled

1463

01:07:47,269 --> 01:07:44,729

lism with an agenda all of the things

1464

01:07:52,759 --> 01:07:47,279

that you had warned us about in your

1465

01:07:53,809 --> 01:07:52,769

writings leading up to 2016 here we are

1466

01:07:56,689 --> 01:07:53,819

today

1467

01:07:58,189 --> 01:07:56,699

what does anything surprise you right

1468

01:08:02,479 --> 01:07:58,199

now where we are with the internet

1469

01:08:06,409 --> 01:08:02,489

privacy journalism mass media and fake

1470

01:08:07,939 --> 01:08:06,419

news I'm mostly the one thing that keeps

1471

01:08:11,120 --> 01:08:07,949

surprising me is the extent to which

1472

01:08:13,249 --> 01:08:11,130

people have just given up on nuance it's

1473

01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:13,259

very difficult for me to make an

1474

01:08:19,459 --> 01:08:15,599

argument that someone look at and Wrekin

1475

01:08:22,370 --> 01:08:19,469

and believe is on route to another

1476

01:08:24,200 --> 01:08:22,380

arguments as in if I say look the FBI's

1477

01:08:27,589 --> 01:08:24,210

corrupt look at this people think that

1478

01:08:30,079 --> 01:08:27,599

I'm supporting Trump if I say the exact

1479

01:08:32,899 --> 01:08:30,089

table if I say you know something on the

1480

01:08:34,640 --> 01:08:32,909

exact opposite of the party line people

1481

01:08:37,299 --> 01:08:34,650

will just take that extrapolate from it

1482

01:08:40,160 --> 01:08:37,309

so it's very hard to say look you know

1483

01:08:43,789 --> 01:08:40,170

these these organizations the DOJ the

1484

01:08:45,919 --> 01:08:43,799

FBI the CIA we should not be we should

1485

01:08:47,269 --> 01:08:45,929

not be cozying up to them regardless of

1486

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:47,279

what you know what you think of the

1487

01:08:51,499 --> 01:08:48,960

investigation these are not

1488

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:51,509

fundamentally sound groups they never

1489

01:08:55,279 --> 01:08:53,759

really have been they've different so

1490

01:08:57,470 --> 01:08:55,289

it's it's people have become I think

1491

01:08:58,849 --> 01:08:57,480

more intellectually dishonest I think I

1492

01:09:03,379 --> 01:08:58,859

think obviously people have gotten the

1493

01:09:05,539 --> 01:09:03,389

opportunity to avoid reasons criticism

1494

01:09:07,069 --> 01:09:05,549

of their positions by going online and

1495

01:09:09,289 --> 01:09:07,079

just reading you know a certain array of

1496

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:09,299

people who think like them and they have

1497

01:09:14,779 --> 01:09:11,279

they have not availed themselves to the

1498

01:09:16,640 --> 01:09:14,789

opportunity to to look at look at all

1499

01:09:18,259 --> 01:09:16,650

the facts and judge both positions on

1500

01:09:19,309 --> 01:09:18,269

any issue before making up their mind

1501

01:09:21,919 --> 01:09:19,319

and that's that selling it was already

1502

01:09:24,349 --> 01:09:21,929

happening but the extent to which that's

1503

01:09:27,019 --> 01:09:24,359

gotten worse that that's what's

1504

01:09:30,259 --> 01:09:27,029

horrified me most it seems to have

1505

01:09:34,220 --> 01:09:30,269

happened pretty quickly now it built up

1506

01:09:36,890 --> 01:09:34,230

to this point for Ford you know a couple

1507

01:09:39,249 --> 01:09:36,900

of decades but certainly the divisive

1508

01:09:42,740 --> 01:09:39,259

'no sand the effectiveness of of

1509

01:09:45,740 --> 01:09:42,750

different media platforms out there with

1510

01:09:49,430 --> 01:09:45,750

the internet to divide and caused this

1511

01:09:51,740 --> 01:09:49,440

anger in and the anger now is everywhere

1512

01:09:54,740 --> 01:09:51,750

is there a way to pull it back and get

1513

01:09:55,430 --> 01:09:54,750

everybody back on the same page no I

1514

01:09:57,770 --> 01:09:55,440

don't think there is

1515

01:09:59,479 --> 01:09:57,780

I think I think we were ill served by

1516

01:10:01,280 --> 01:09:59,489

all the rhetoric about this being one

1517

01:10:03,080 --> 01:10:01,290

nation and we're all you know deep down

1518

01:10:04,939 --> 01:10:03,090

where we have fundamental things in

1519

01:10:06,410 --> 01:10:04,949

common we really don't there's this is a

1520

01:10:08,060 --> 01:10:06,420

fractured nation and there's no reason

1521

01:10:09,439 --> 01:10:08,070

to expect that it shouldn't be there

1522

01:10:11,060 --> 01:10:09,449

there are not fundamentals in which

1523

01:10:13,939 --> 01:10:11,070

everyone agrees on it's just not the

1524

01:10:18,020 --> 01:10:13,949

case and so I think the best strategy

1525

01:10:19,220 --> 01:10:18,030

going forward is for those people who

1526

01:10:21,560 --> 01:10:19,230

agree on these sort of open society

1527

01:10:22,760 --> 01:10:21,570

ideas in general they're to oppose the

1528

01:10:24,350 --> 01:10:22,770

surveillance state oppose the police

1529

01:10:27,290 --> 01:10:24,360

state sort of things of that nature

1530

01:10:30,680 --> 01:10:27,300

should work together more efficiently

1531

01:10:32,120 --> 01:10:30,690

figure out how they can address their

1532

01:10:35,780 --> 01:10:32,130

fundamentals and how they organize how

1533

01:10:38,540 --> 01:10:35,790

they how they try to affect change and

1534

01:10:41,510 --> 01:10:38,550

just sort of prepare prepare for

1535

01:10:44,090 --> 01:10:41,520

whatever may happen the the warnings

1536

01:10:50,240 --> 01:10:44,100

were there right the warnings were there

1537

01:10:53,780 --> 01:10:50,250

like 1984 brave new world and we all

1538

01:10:55,820 --> 01:10:53,790

knew that this day could arrive but we

1539

01:10:58,400 --> 01:10:55,830

considered it brilliant writing and

1540

01:11:01,880 --> 01:10:58,410

science fiction I don't think anybody is

1541

01:11:05,150 --> 01:11:01,890

surprised where we are today that we are

1542

01:11:08,120 --> 01:11:05,160

here but we indeed are and these things

1543

01:11:10,580 --> 01:11:08,130

have come to pass and it seems like

1544

01:11:14,090 --> 01:11:10,590

nobody wants to do anything about it

1545

01:11:17,900 --> 01:11:14,100

well except for yourself and and me I I

1546

01:11:19,850 --> 01:11:17,910

don't I don't get it why everybody was

1547

01:11:20,570 --> 01:11:19,860

aware of it but now they don't want to

1548

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:20,580

do anything

1549

01:11:25,160 --> 01:11:23,520

I think civic virtue whether it be the

1550

01:11:29,870 --> 01:11:25,170

forms that we may agree with or disagree

1551

01:11:32,000 --> 01:11:29,880

with you know just the impulse to act a

1552

01:11:33,530 --> 01:11:32,010

true self risk if necessary that was saw

1553

01:11:35,870 --> 01:11:33,540

it was very much in play in the 60s and

1554

01:11:38,270 --> 01:11:35,880

70s on on both sides whether it be

1555

01:11:40,070 --> 01:11:38,280

Nixon's people or the you know anti-war

1556

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:40,080

people and so forth people were more

1557

01:11:45,110 --> 01:11:43,199

willing to do unusual adventurous things

1558

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:45,120

if they thought it was necessary that's

1559

01:11:49,490 --> 01:11:47,520

something that is that is slowly just

1560

01:11:50,870 --> 01:11:49,500

deteriorated in this country as far as I

1561

01:11:52,640 --> 01:11:50,880

can tell from you know I was born at 21

1562

01:11:53,840 --> 01:11:52,650

so what do I know but from what I can

1563

01:11:55,670 --> 01:11:53,850

tell and from what I can hear from

1564

01:11:57,410 --> 01:11:55,680

people who were around this is a

1565

01:11:59,500 --> 01:11:57,420

different population people are

1566

01:12:02,150 --> 01:11:59,510

different people my age in particular

1567

01:12:05,510 --> 01:12:02,160

you know the internet which I have

1568

01:12:07,310 --> 01:12:05,520

obviously the you know depend upon for

1569

01:12:09,410 --> 01:12:07,320

the things I want to do I think it does

1570

01:12:14,630 --> 01:12:09,420

have a very dilatory effect

1571

01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:14,640

on the adventurism that the the

1572

01:12:19,490 --> 01:12:16,800

adventurism that was the norm back in

1573

01:12:21,740 --> 01:12:19,500

the 18th and 19th centuries and now

1574

01:12:24,860 --> 01:12:21,750

there's another fascinating thing about

1575

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:24,870

this that not only that you write about

1576

01:12:30,500 --> 01:12:27,840

but I think while becoming very aware is

1577

01:12:33,110 --> 01:12:30,510

that in the 18th and 19th centuries

1578

01:12:37,070 --> 01:12:33,120

certainly going all the way up to the

1579

01:12:40,340 --> 01:12:37,080

80s before the internet it was a slow

1580

01:12:42,740 --> 01:12:40,350

process for change or to affect emotions

1581

01:12:45,290 --> 01:12:42,750

it was it was slow a lot of it was even

1582

01:12:46,160 --> 01:12:45,300

word-of-mouth or flyers or magazines and

1583

01:12:50,360 --> 01:12:46,170

that kind of thing

1584

01:12:52,970 --> 01:12:50,370

today it is down to nanoseconds where

1585

01:12:55,970 --> 01:12:52,980

you have millions of people that are

1586

01:12:59,060 --> 01:12:55,980

reacting literally at the click of a

1587

01:13:00,890 --> 01:12:59,070

mouse worldwide that is something that

1588

01:13:03,169 --> 01:13:00,900

is completely spun out of control and

1589

01:13:06,229 --> 01:13:03,179

the man and and the media outlets

1590

01:13:11,330 --> 01:13:06,239

understand this it's a nanosecond away

1591

01:13:14,600 --> 01:13:11,340

from crazy emotions there are there are

1592

01:13:16,610 --> 01:13:14,610

several just vastly fundamental changes

1593

01:13:18,740 --> 01:13:16,620

of the sort we've never seen this degree

1594

01:13:20,570 --> 01:13:18,750

of that have come into play sort of all

1595

01:13:21,160 --> 01:13:20,580

centered around the internet since I was

1596

01:13:23,450 --> 01:13:21,170

born

1597

01:13:25,610 --> 01:13:23,460

historically speaking you know going

1598

01:13:26,780 --> 01:13:25,620

from the 1980s situation where you do

1599

01:13:29,209 --> 01:13:26,790

have you have international phone calls

1600

01:13:31,060 --> 01:13:29,219

and you have letters and all that we're

1601

01:13:35,240 --> 01:13:31,070

kind of it ourself a connected world

1602

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:35,250

going to 15 20 years later it is a

1603

01:13:39,530 --> 01:13:37,440

fundamental difference in the

1604

01:13:41,180 --> 01:13:39,540

environment to have anyone in the world

1605

01:13:42,830 --> 01:13:41,190

be able to collaborate with anyone else

1606

01:13:44,120 --> 01:13:42,840

in the world that is something that had

1607

01:13:46,430 --> 01:13:44,130

human history Hubley always had that

1608

01:13:48,320 --> 01:13:46,440

power have we had some telepathy whereby

1609

01:13:51,790 --> 01:13:48,330

you could have organized with people in

1610

01:13:53,780 --> 01:13:51,800

China from Britain in 1400 the entire

1611

01:13:55,939 --> 01:13:53,790

obviously the entire history our history

1612

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:55,949

would be vastly different so suddenly

1613

01:13:59,780 --> 01:13:57,360

this is come into play suddenly this is

1614

01:14:01,160 --> 01:13:59,790

now possible and a lot of people haven't

1615

01:14:02,840 --> 01:14:01,170

really thought about what that means

1616

01:14:03,919 --> 01:14:02,850

there are some people who think about it

1617

01:14:06,320 --> 01:14:03,929

very much and those are the people at

1618

01:14:08,650 --> 01:14:06,330

DARPA i ARPA some of these companies

1619

01:14:10,970 --> 01:14:08,660

that are sort of given the task of

1620

01:14:12,140 --> 01:14:10,980

managing the government's response to

1621

01:14:16,160 --> 01:14:12,150

the things that they think are to come

1622

01:14:19,490 --> 01:14:16,170

down the pike let's talk about what you

1623

01:14:21,680 --> 01:14:19,500

are doing now with the pursuance project

1624

01:14:23,070 --> 01:14:21,690

tell us about that because this

1625

01:14:26,460 --> 01:14:23,080

addresses all

1626

01:14:27,900 --> 01:14:26,470

these changes that are possible I mean

1627

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:27,910

these are basically the issues that I'm

1628

01:14:32,400 --> 01:14:30,640

obsessed with at the issues of and the

1629

01:14:33,720 --> 01:14:32,410

broad issue of yes now we can now

1630

01:14:35,670 --> 01:14:33,730

collaborate now things are fundamentally

1631

01:14:38,100 --> 01:14:35,680

different the nation-state the

1632

01:14:41,610 --> 01:14:38,110

geographical you know associationism

1633

01:14:42,930 --> 01:14:41,620

that is informed all of our structures

1634

01:14:45,150 --> 01:14:42,940

all of our political institutions they

1635

01:14:47,730 --> 01:14:45,160

all date back from when it made sense to

1636

01:14:49,590 --> 01:14:47,740

work with your neighbors and there was

1637

01:14:50,970 --> 01:14:49,600

no other option and so these these

1638

01:14:52,530 --> 01:14:50,980

institutions they've come into that

1639

01:14:54,660 --> 01:14:52,540

they've continued on to this age and

1640

01:14:55,620 --> 01:14:54,670

they've changed a bit but most of them

1641

01:14:57,750 --> 01:14:55,630

are not capable of changing

1642

01:15:00,030 --> 01:14:57,760

fundamentally and adapting to these new

1643

01:15:01,680 --> 01:15:00,040

realities and so you know some of them

1644

01:15:05,100 --> 01:15:01,690

will do better than others in the

1645

01:15:07,560 --> 01:15:05,110

meantime those of us who are keen on

1646

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:07,570

history and are thus worried about what

1647

01:15:11,760 --> 01:15:10,480

might be happening soon you know even

1648

01:15:14,310 --> 01:15:11,770

even the things have been going on in

1649

01:15:17,190 --> 01:15:14,320

the last 10 years or so

1650

01:15:19,320 --> 01:15:17,200

I think pales compared to what may very

1651

01:15:22,500 --> 01:15:19,330

well happen the next 20 years and so

1652

01:15:24,510 --> 01:15:22,510

those of us who want who look at it that

1653

01:15:26,220 --> 01:15:24,520

way who think that these are times in

1654

01:15:29,280 --> 01:15:26,230

which profound change can occur and

1655

01:15:30,660 --> 01:15:29,290

either will be will be done by others

1656

01:15:34,580 --> 01:15:30,670

who we may disagree with what will be

1657

01:15:37,290 --> 01:15:34,590

done by us we have the responsibility to

1658

01:15:38,550 --> 01:15:37,300

approach this question this key problem

1659

01:15:40,980 --> 01:15:38,560

in 21st century which is how you

1660

01:15:43,860 --> 01:15:40,990

organize large numbers of people that

1661

01:15:46,170 --> 01:15:43,870

you agree with in some basic way and get

1662

01:15:48,330 --> 01:15:46,180

them to act in a way that's not just fun

1663

01:15:49,500 --> 01:15:48,340

and you know histrionic it doesn't

1664

01:15:51,300 --> 01:15:49,510

involve just going the streets and

1665

01:15:55,050 --> 01:15:51,310

shouting and holding sirens but that

1666

01:15:57,120 --> 01:15:55,060

really can grow perpetually while

1667

01:15:59,340 --> 01:15:57,130

refining itself never becoming

1668

01:16:02,490 --> 01:15:59,350

overburdened you know while still being

1669

01:16:04,620 --> 01:16:02,500

able to grow quickly and adapt that's

1670

01:16:06,690 --> 01:16:04,630

what the pursuance system that we're

1671

01:16:08,280 --> 01:16:06,700

building is intended to do for people

1672

01:16:10,410 --> 01:16:08,290

who believe in the open society who were

1673

01:16:13,200 --> 01:16:10,420

opposed to authoritarian governments

1674

01:16:18,660 --> 01:16:13,210

this is this is sorry I was gonna say

1675

01:16:20,550 --> 01:16:18,670

give me an example of a project yes so

1676

01:16:21,660 --> 01:16:20,560

this is something that is that is geared

1677

01:16:23,400 --> 01:16:21,670

towards a couple different

1678

01:16:25,740 --> 01:16:23,410

constituencies one of which is the

1679

01:16:27,210 --> 01:16:25,750

people like those anonymous or telecomix

1680

01:16:29,820 --> 01:16:27,220

or these other groups that were sort of

1681

01:16:33,030 --> 01:16:29,830

on the cutting edge of of working

1682

01:16:35,160 --> 01:16:33,040

together online against criminalized

1683

01:16:35,910 --> 01:16:35,170

institutions and taking up new effective

1684

01:16:36,330 --> 01:16:35,920

ways of doing that

1685

01:16:39,200 --> 01:16:36,340

this is

1686

01:16:42,980 --> 01:16:39,210

a way of letting them organize in a more

1687

01:16:44,700 --> 01:16:42,990

effective way than the amorphous kind of

1688

01:16:45,810 --> 01:16:44,710

haphazard ways that we did with

1689

01:16:48,000 --> 01:16:45,820

anonymous and some of these other things

1690

01:16:49,800 --> 01:16:48,010

back then it's also a way for existing

1691

01:16:51,560 --> 01:16:49,810

institutions you know groups that are

1692

01:16:53,970 --> 01:16:51,570

out fighting for civil liberties

1693

01:16:55,800 --> 01:16:53,980

opposing transparency on government to

1694

01:16:57,570 --> 01:16:55,810

better make use of the people who

1695

01:17:01,140 --> 01:16:57,580

support their causes to not just have

1696

01:17:03,120 --> 01:17:01,150

them sign petitions and make donations

1697

01:17:06,630 --> 01:17:03,130

but to get them arrayed into a sort of

1698

01:17:10,950 --> 01:17:06,640

self organized network that can grow

1699

01:17:12,780 --> 01:17:10,960

again and sort of become a real a real

1700

01:17:14,490 --> 01:17:12,790

asset for those groups and to have them

1701
01:17:16,230 --> 01:17:14,500
work together and as well as journalists

1702
01:17:18,120 --> 01:17:16,240
we want journalists to be able to use

1703
01:17:19,830 --> 01:17:18,130
this for crowdsourcing which is a which

1704
01:17:22,320 --> 01:17:19,840
is a very powerful tool that we use to

1705
01:17:24,510 --> 01:17:22,330
good effect in 2011 you know we did it

1706
01:17:26,610 --> 01:17:24,520
such a good job with the FBI came down

1707
01:17:29,040 --> 01:17:26,620
on us so these these are some of the

1708
01:17:30,690 --> 01:17:29,050
basic uses but one civic example that

1709
01:17:32,750 --> 01:17:30,700
I'll be involved in to give an example

1710
01:17:34,770 --> 01:17:32,760
of what this kind of this thing can do

1711
01:17:37,410 --> 01:17:34,780
when we're putting together a prison

1712
01:17:39,960 --> 01:17:37,420
reform project we're going to be

1713
01:17:41,700 --> 01:17:39,970

creating a information package for

1714

01:17:43,170 --> 01:17:41,710

journalists in regional markets for

1715

01:17:45,330 --> 01:17:43,180

local newspapers that kind of thing

1716

01:17:48,570 --> 01:17:45,340

local television stations and teaching

1717

01:17:51,630 --> 01:17:48,580

them how to cover prisons effectively by

1718

01:17:53,970 --> 01:17:51,640

using FOI requests or the grievance

1719

01:17:55,020 --> 01:17:53,980

forms that inmates file in prisons when

1720

01:17:56,790 --> 01:17:55,030

they want to go to court you know

1721

01:17:58,110 --> 01:17:56,800

privileged inmates aren't allowed to

1722

01:17:59,520 --> 01:17:58,120

just write to a judge and say hey I'm

1723

01:18:00,960 --> 01:17:59,530

being kept in a Cell and beaten every

1724

01:18:02,580 --> 01:18:00,970

day and they haven't told me why they

1725

01:18:06,690 --> 01:18:02,590

have to go through this process that

1726

01:18:08,520 --> 01:18:06,700

Congress laid on us back in 1996 whereby

1727

01:18:10,170 --> 01:18:08,530

the prison itself gets to oversee the

1728

01:18:12,090 --> 01:18:10,180

process so they have to say okay you've

1729

01:18:13,650 --> 01:18:12,100

turned this in on time and we're

1730

01:18:14,670 --> 01:18:13,660

definitely gonna you know put that in

1731

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:14,680

the record and we're gonna submit it to

1732

01:18:18,450 --> 01:18:16,960

the next branch of the Bo P so on and so

1733

01:18:22,830 --> 01:18:18,460

forth all the state prisons have this

1734

01:18:25,080 --> 01:18:22,840

the federal prison has it so those as I

1735

01:18:26,640 --> 01:18:25,090

documented in my column tend not to go

1736

01:18:27,600 --> 01:18:26,650

very far you could have expected that if

1737

01:18:30,800 --> 01:18:27,610

you would thought you know if you

1738

01:18:33,000 --> 01:18:30,810

thought about you know how viable is a

1739

01:18:35,700 --> 01:18:33,010

self defense mechanism that relies on

1740

01:18:39,420 --> 01:18:35,710

your enemy to function and so we're

1741

01:18:41,160 --> 01:18:39,430

going to be working with journalists to

1742

01:18:43,740 --> 01:18:41,170

- we're gonna show them that not only

1743

01:18:45,960 --> 01:18:43,750

can they can they effectively and

1744

01:18:47,790 --> 01:18:45,970

crucially cover these prisons cover

1745

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:47,800

what's going on in him but also do it in

1746

01:18:50,040 --> 01:18:49,120

a way that helps them and that's very

1747

01:18:51,180 --> 01:18:50,050

importantly gentle

1748

01:18:53,669 --> 01:18:51,190

a journalist's and most of their

1749

01:18:54,959 --> 01:18:53,679

careerists so we're always keen to point

1750

01:18:56,430 --> 01:18:54,969

out that this will make your job easier

1751

01:18:57,870 --> 01:18:56,440

so there's a number of projects like

1752

01:18:59,669 --> 01:18:57,880

that that are intended to like take

1753

01:19:01,859 --> 01:18:59,679

people who have these skills and want to

1754

01:19:03,660 --> 01:19:01,869

help do something and get them arrayed

1755

01:19:05,040 --> 01:19:03,670

into something where they can they can

1756

01:19:07,680 --> 01:19:05,050

decide the terms of their involvement

1757

01:19:09,569 --> 01:19:07,690

and then grow and interact with

1758

01:19:13,290 --> 01:19:09,579

something else that's broken so if you

1759

01:19:15,600 --> 01:19:13,300

think of pursuance if you think of as

1760

01:19:17,819 --> 01:19:15,610

the state or any institution as a big

1761

01:19:20,339 --> 01:19:17,829

old building that's kind of crumbling in

1762

01:19:22,770 --> 01:19:20,349

some places maybe it has cracks in the

1763

01:19:24,479 --> 01:19:22,780

foundation maybe it is a paint job you

1764

01:19:26,129 --> 01:19:24,489

don't all have to agree on what needs to

1765

01:19:27,419 --> 01:19:26,139

be done with the building ultimately in

1766

01:19:29,760 --> 01:19:27,429

order to start building scaffolding

1767

01:19:32,270 --> 01:19:29,770

around it and get together on the parts

1768

01:19:34,379 --> 01:19:32,280

that with the ones that you all agree on

1769

01:19:37,200 --> 01:19:34,389

the other thing about scaffolding is you

1770

01:19:38,700 --> 01:19:37,210

can fix nets to it so when the building

1771

01:19:41,040 --> 01:19:38,710

starts crumbling down in the future

1772

01:19:43,709 --> 01:19:41,050

bricks won't fall on people below that's

1773

01:19:47,959 --> 01:19:43,719

what pursuance is for States and it

1774

01:19:51,299 --> 01:19:47,969

could could it also I envision

1775

01:19:53,850 --> 01:19:51,309

environmental issues and and and

1776

01:19:57,479 --> 01:19:53,860

tackling that and and taking on those

1777

01:20:00,060 --> 01:19:57,489

big corporations that are messing with

1778

01:20:03,479 --> 01:20:00,070

the environment or maybe fracking or

1779

01:20:06,000 --> 01:20:03,489

maybe plant some trees and or you know

1780

01:20:07,979 --> 01:20:06,010

what I mean is there it is absolutely it

1781

01:20:10,530 --> 01:20:07,989

doesn't matter right it doesn't matter

1782

01:20:12,359 --> 01:20:10,540

it's just whatever you want to pursue it

1783

01:20:14,370 --> 01:20:12,369

is it is essentially an organizing

1784

01:20:17,129 --> 01:20:14,380

platform it's a platform for masses of

1785

01:20:19,530 --> 01:20:17,139

it collaboration it's it's it's it's

1786

01:20:21,959 --> 01:20:19,540

that we call it process democracy so all

1787

01:20:23,459 --> 01:20:21,969

the participants and participants you

1788

01:20:24,780 --> 01:20:23,469

know come in by invitation from existing

1789

01:20:25,799 --> 01:20:24,790

participants that's how it grows over

1790

01:20:28,649 --> 01:20:25,809

time and of course we're all

1791

01:20:29,850 --> 01:20:28,659

exponentially like those things do they

1792

01:20:31,530 --> 01:20:29,860

decide what they're going to work on

1793

01:20:32,760 --> 01:20:31,540

they anyone comes in to create this

1794

01:20:35,580 --> 01:20:32,770

pursuance which is this living

1795

01:20:37,439 --> 01:20:35,590

organizational chart sort of thing and

1796

01:20:38,819 --> 01:20:37,449

this ecosystem arises where all these

1797

01:20:41,339 --> 01:20:38,829

different projects are taking shape and

1798

01:20:42,689 --> 01:20:41,349

that you can see what they are to the

1799

01:20:43,919 --> 01:20:42,699

extent that they're they're visible you

1800

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:43,929

know obviously some projects or more

1801
01:20:49,229 --> 01:20:46,960
need more security than others but it'll

1802
01:20:50,609 --> 01:20:49,239
be much easier in this ecosystem to find

1803
01:20:52,109 --> 01:20:50,619
the people that you want to work with

1804
01:20:54,479 --> 01:20:52,119
and find the people with the skills that

1805
01:20:56,399 --> 01:20:54,489
you need and offer them a position in

1806
01:20:58,260 --> 01:20:56,409
this little group you've started than it

1807
01:21:00,540 --> 01:20:58,270
is anywhere else it'll be more secure as

1808
01:21:02,010 --> 01:21:00,550
well since it's in encrypted you know

1809
01:21:03,419 --> 01:21:02,020
nothing is 1% secure but we have

1810
01:21:03,810 --> 01:21:03,429
additional layers that are just not a

1811
01:21:06,090 --> 01:21:03,820
veil

1812
01:21:08,250 --> 01:21:06,100
to people who are using slack right now

1813
01:21:11,160 --> 01:21:08,260

for these things or Facebook no right

1814

01:21:14,340 --> 01:21:11,170

Rob where can everybody go check out the

1815

01:21:19,590 --> 01:21:14,350

project right now pursuance projects or

1816

01:21:22,080 --> 01:21:19,600

gets pu r su ance project org that's

1817

01:21:23,280 --> 01:21:22,090

where you can find some diagrams kind of

1818

01:21:24,540 --> 01:21:23,290

strong what we mean by one say uh

1819

01:21:26,700 --> 01:21:24,550

pursuance it's obviously something

1820

01:21:28,920 --> 01:21:26,710

that's it's hard to explain just

1821

01:21:30,300 --> 01:21:28,930

verbally but uh you can see what we're

1822

01:21:32,220 --> 01:21:30,310

doing you can see what kind of uses you

1823

01:21:33,930 --> 01:21:32,230

can be put to you can see examples of

1824

01:21:35,940 --> 01:21:33,940

what certain organizations like

1825

01:21:37,650 --> 01:21:35,950

frontline wellness which is a nonprofit

1826
01:21:39,900 --> 01:21:37,660
that goes and provides medical training

1827
01:21:41,760 --> 01:21:39,910
in conflict resolution in conflict zones

1828
01:21:42,990 --> 01:21:41,770
around the world you can see examples

1829
01:21:44,580 --> 01:21:43,000
and kind of get a better idea of what

1830
01:21:46,980 --> 01:21:44,590
the possibilities are here but basically

1831
01:21:48,540 --> 01:21:46,990
anything you can envision as someone who

1832
01:21:50,580 --> 01:21:48,550
supports the free society if you just

1833
01:21:51,900 --> 01:21:50,590
agree to these basic principles anything

1834
01:21:53,880 --> 01:21:51,910
you envision anything you want to work

1835
01:21:55,560 --> 01:21:53,890
on the odds are that there's gonna be

1836
01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:55,570
someone working on slang similar so you

1837
01:22:00,390 --> 01:21:57,520
can join their pursuance or start your

1838
01:22:04,470 --> 01:22:00,400

own it's a it's something that's very

1839

01:22:05,760 --> 01:22:04,480

very universal very scalable you know

1840

01:22:07,530 --> 01:22:05,770

ultimately this is not a content-neutral

1841

01:22:11,760 --> 01:22:07,540

system we're not trying to empower cops

1842

01:22:14,520 --> 01:22:11,770

or nazis but we are you know any anyone

1843

01:22:17,580 --> 01:22:14,530

who agrees on these basic precepts that

1844

01:22:19,560 --> 01:22:17,590

we list is welcome now you've been

1845

01:22:21,180 --> 01:22:19,570

envisioning this this isn't something

1846

01:22:23,310 --> 01:22:21,190

that just happened overnight either

1847

01:22:27,810 --> 01:22:23,320

you've been looking at the structure and

1848

01:22:30,210 --> 01:22:27,820

in applying this for how long the first

1849

01:22:32,970 --> 01:22:30,220

the first iteration of pursuance was

1850

01:22:34,560 --> 01:22:32,980

what i set up project p.m. to do in 2009

1851

01:22:36,810 --> 01:22:34,570

we had some main i had recruited a bunch

1852

01:22:38,280 --> 01:22:36,820

of people using my columns i had enough

1853

01:22:39,780 --> 01:22:38,290

composed and skeptical inquirer in

1854

01:22:42,330 --> 01:22:39,790

different places saying look i'm gonna

1855

01:22:44,010 --> 01:22:42,340

build this thing and if you're in let me

1856

01:22:45,390 --> 01:22:44,020

know my editors were horrified by this

1857

01:22:47,760 --> 01:22:45,400

because you know it seems very silly to

1858

01:22:50,010 --> 01:22:47,770

them this guy's calling for this big

1859

01:22:52,200 --> 01:22:50,020

Civic Platform cyberpunk thing that

1860

01:22:53,280 --> 01:22:52,210

whatever but I did it anyway and so we

1861

01:22:56,100 --> 01:22:53,290

got a number of people who were all very

1862

01:22:57,540 --> 01:22:56,110

sort of early adapter types oddly enough

1863

01:22:59,400 --> 01:22:57,550

my second-in-command at that point was

1864

01:23:02,550 --> 01:22:59,410

not a former IRS lawyer so it was a

1865

01:23:04,530 --> 01:23:02,560

mainstream group then I got involved

1866

01:23:06,210 --> 01:23:04,540

anonymous and because the Tunisian thing

1867

01:23:08,310 --> 01:23:06,220

was happening and then things one thing

1868

01:23:10,260 --> 01:23:08,320

led to another and that all fell by the

1869

01:23:12,300 --> 01:23:10,270

wayside but in the meantime obviously I

1870

01:23:15,030 --> 01:23:12,310

I had the opportunity to learn quite a

1871

01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:15,040

bit about both the broad lessons of

1872

01:23:17,660 --> 01:23:16,960

online organization and human

1873

01:23:19,850 --> 01:23:17,670

organization

1874

01:23:22,010 --> 01:23:19,860

in general and the little mundane things

1875

01:23:24,230 --> 01:23:22,020

that that you know you really kind of

1876

01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:24,240

pick up after a while and apply all

1877

01:23:28,430 --> 01:23:26,880

these things into this system so the

1878

01:23:31,310 --> 01:23:28,440

system we have now the way this works

1879

01:23:32,450 --> 01:23:31,320

now is far more refined than what we

1880

01:23:36,530 --> 01:23:32,460

were originally putting together but

1881

01:23:38,720 --> 01:23:36,540

even that was a it was useful enough to

1882

01:23:40,220 --> 01:23:38,730

those who saw it that we had no problem

1883

01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:40,230

recruiting for it and this this is

1884

01:23:43,490 --> 01:23:41,760

obviously vastly better which is why we

1885

01:23:46,550 --> 01:23:43,500

have a board of directors with some

1886

01:23:48,440 --> 01:23:46,560

pretty high caliber figures like

1887

01:23:49,820 --> 01:23:48,450

Birgitta jónsdóttir a member of

1888

01:23:52,270 --> 01:23:49,830

parliament from iceland who was only

1889

01:23:54,770 --> 01:23:52,280

involved of wikileaks john kerry aku who

1890

01:23:56,630 --> 01:23:54,780

blew the whistle on CIA torture and also

1891

01:23:58,820 --> 01:23:56,640

went to prison a number of college

1892

01:24:01,640 --> 01:23:58,830

professors journalists that sort of

1893

01:24:03,050 --> 01:24:01,650

thing we have we have we don't just have

1894

01:24:04,700 --> 01:24:03,060

an idea that I'm going to sit here and

1895

01:24:06,890 --> 01:24:04,710

say oh if everyone did this you know

1896

01:24:09,140 --> 01:24:06,900

it'd be great we have the means to get

1897

01:24:10,280 --> 01:24:09,150

people in and use it and that's that's

1898

01:24:11,600 --> 01:24:10,290

the important part that I always want to

1899

01:24:12,860 --> 01:24:11,610

make clear because you know they're a

1900

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:12,870

great ideas out there there's things

1901

01:24:16,370 --> 01:24:14,400

like liquid democracy there's all kinds

1902

01:24:19,340 --> 01:24:16,380

of software platforms for organizing the

1903

01:24:22,760 --> 01:24:19,350

problem is because of just the goofiness

1904

01:24:24,860 --> 01:24:22,770

of how we prioritize what we're going to

1905

01:24:28,250 --> 01:24:24,870

do they don't get a lot of media picked

1906

01:24:30,290 --> 01:24:28,260

up so we do have this opportunity to

1907

01:24:31,700 --> 01:24:30,300

ensure that you know beyond the 1,900

1908

01:24:33,740 --> 01:24:31,710

people in organizations that have signed

1909

01:24:36,410 --> 01:24:33,750

up thus far that over the coming couple

1910

01:24:37,730 --> 01:24:36,420

years we bring in 30 40 thousand high

1911

01:24:40,190 --> 01:24:37,740

caliber people with different skills

1912

01:24:42,140 --> 01:24:40,200

different backgrounds different means of

1913

01:24:44,330 --> 01:24:42,150

acquiring information and let them work

1914

01:24:48,290 --> 01:24:44,340

out exactly what they're going to do it

1915

01:24:49,880 --> 01:24:48,300

does does this kind of thing that you

1916

01:24:51,920 --> 01:24:49,890

have gone through I don't want to be

1917

01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:51,930

loose with what I'm trying to say here

1918

01:24:57,950 --> 01:24:54,960

but I'm talking about the big picture it

1919

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:57,960

do you feel like it's restricted your

1920

01:25:03,740 --> 01:25:00,000

opportunities out there for journalism

1921

01:25:06,920 --> 01:25:03,750

now have those calls stopped or is the

1922

01:25:08,600 --> 01:25:06,930

phone off the hook well it's both they

1923

01:25:09,500 --> 01:25:08,610

have the DOJ has made it very difficult

1924

01:25:12,710 --> 01:25:09,510

for me

1925

01:25:16,820 --> 01:25:12,720

they reached me last year when I was

1926

01:25:17,480 --> 01:25:16,830

still on a halfway house basically on

1927

01:25:19,220 --> 01:25:17,490

wood

1928

01:25:21,560 --> 01:25:19,230

I forgot the term for it wasn't on

1929

01:25:22,820 --> 01:25:21,570

probation you get had Miria rested

1930

01:25:25,220 --> 01:25:22,830

because I gave an interview to Vice

1931

01:25:26,480 --> 01:25:25,230

another one to PBS and they claimed that

1932

01:25:28,970 --> 01:25:26,490

I wasn't allowed to give interviews I

1933

01:25:30,230 --> 01:25:28,980

happen to know for a fact since I given

1934

01:25:31,610 --> 01:25:30,240

them from prison for instance over the

1935

01:25:32,780 --> 01:25:31,620

phone's number of times

1936

01:25:35,540 --> 01:25:32,790

and was familiar with the actual

1937

01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:35,550

guidebook on that for inmates but I was

1938

01:25:38,210 --> 01:25:36,960

allowed to and I told them no I'm not

1939

01:25:39,520 --> 01:25:38,220

going to get your permission to give

1940

01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:39,530

interviews and they rear ested me

1941

01:25:44,450 --> 01:25:42,000

publisher down here you're paid \$11,000

1942

01:25:45,500 --> 01:25:44,460

to a law firm to threatened him let's

1943

01:25:46,820 --> 01:25:45,510

take it to court and they let me out

1944

01:25:48,830 --> 01:25:46,830

immediately

1945

01:25:50,600 --> 01:25:48,840

then they subpoenaed the intercept which

1946

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:50,610

I used to write for they subpoenaed my

1947

01:25:54,740 --> 01:25:53,280

publishers and my agents for the book

1948

01:25:57,980 --> 01:25:54,750

that I've got that of course has a lot

1949

01:25:59,900 --> 01:25:57,990

of embarrassing DOJ material beyond

1950

01:26:01,400 --> 01:25:59,910

what's already available and they

1951

01:26:02,810 --> 01:26:01,410

subpoena subpoenaed them for all my

1952

01:26:05,240 --> 01:26:02,820

communications between them the editors

1953

01:26:07,310 --> 01:26:05,250

and also demanded that they not pay me

1954

01:26:08,840 --> 01:26:07,320

in my book advance until further notice

1955

01:26:11,090 --> 01:26:08,850

and that further notice turned out to be

1956

01:26:15,410 --> 01:26:11,100

quite further indeed so just yesterday

1957

01:26:16,700 --> 01:26:15,420

after a year I got my net my my income

1958

01:26:18,710 --> 01:26:16,710

the income I've been waiting for for a

1959

01:26:20,420 --> 01:26:18,720

year so they've definitely done what

1960

01:26:22,850 --> 01:26:20,430

they can to stymie this operation

1961

01:26:24,770 --> 01:26:22,860

quickly pursuance they they know that I

1962

01:26:27,490 --> 01:26:24,780

was planning and had already started

1963

01:26:29,720 --> 01:26:27,500

sort of self funding it from the get-go

1964

01:26:31,100 --> 01:26:29,730

and so they sort of prevented me from

1965

01:26:33,890 --> 01:26:31,110

being able to do that luckily we have

1966

01:26:35,450 --> 01:26:33,900

volunteers that care enough about this

1967

01:26:37,520 --> 01:26:35,460

that they have done this stuff with no

1968

01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:37,530

money in some cases even put in their

1969

01:26:42,310 --> 01:26:39,120

own to a better conferences and I kind

1970

01:26:44,510 --> 01:26:42,320

of think so on the other hand obviously

1971

01:26:46,340 --> 01:26:44,520

if you didn't want to good was my name

1972

01:26:48,260 --> 01:26:46,350

they're gonna see a great deal of

1973

01:26:51,080 --> 01:26:48,270

material about the things that I that I

1974

01:26:54,980 --> 01:26:51,090

call it correctly they're gonna see you

1975

01:26:56,510 --> 01:26:54,990

know that I have certain unusual

1976

01:26:59,090 --> 01:26:56,520

qualities for a journalist one of which

1977

01:27:00,620 --> 01:26:59,100

is that I that I don't just want to be a

1978

01:27:01,640 --> 01:27:00,630

journalist I don't want I don't want to

1979

01:27:05,240 --> 01:27:01,650

just have readers I want to have

1980

01:27:07,280 --> 01:27:05,250

constituents and that obviously makes it

1981

01:27:08,810 --> 01:27:07,290

easier it makes me more credible having

1982

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:08,820

the the awards and all that that I

1983

01:27:12,650 --> 01:27:10,080

wouldn't have gotten if I wasn't I

1984

01:27:15,950 --> 01:27:12,660

hadn't been to prison that helps me with

1985

01:27:17,690 --> 01:27:15,960

mainstream people and it's kept my

1986

01:27:19,910 --> 01:27:17,700

credibility up among those you know the

1987

01:27:21,380 --> 01:27:19,920

less mainstream and that's that's been

1988

01:27:23,980 --> 01:27:21,390

very important to doing this to putting

1989

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:23,990

this together a very big part of this is

1990

01:27:27,230 --> 01:27:26,400

getting people's attention in the first

1991

01:27:28,940 --> 01:27:27,240

place

1992

01:27:32,300 --> 01:27:28,950

another big part of it is being able to

1993

01:27:34,730 --> 01:27:32,310

get prominent figures to come out and

1994

01:27:36,110 --> 01:27:34,740

endorse it and to work on it and so from

1995

01:27:37,130 --> 01:27:36,120

a board of directors and those are

1996

01:27:39,920 --> 01:27:37,140

things that I just would not have been

1997

01:27:41,590 --> 01:27:39,930

able to do to that extent had the DOJ

1998

01:27:44,600 --> 01:27:41,600

not come after me in the way they did

1999

01:27:48,280 --> 01:27:44,610

well you ready to take some phone calls

2000

01:27:51,650 --> 01:27:48,290

after this break absolutely let's do it

2001

01:27:54,740 --> 01:27:51,660

let me fire this up our guest tonight on

2002

01:27:56,930 --> 01:27:54,750

this wonderful Fator night Barrett Brown

2003

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:56,940

is here all right I'm gonna open up the

2004

01:28:03,740 --> 01:27:59,280

phone lines after this short break three

2005

01:28:06,050 --> 01:28:03,750

two three eight to five five zero four

2006

01:28:08,240 --> 01:28:06,060

or five it is fate or night it's open

2007

01:28:10,550 --> 01:28:08,250

lines bare Brown is here on meros Jimmy

2008

01:28:22,619 --> 01:28:10,560

Church stay with us we'll be right back

2009

01:28:29,829 --> 01:28:25,799

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2010

01:28:32,139 --> 01:28:29,839

you're listening to fade to black always

2011

01:28:34,959 --> 01:28:32,149

on the edge of the hottest alternative

2012

01:28:54,579 --> 01:28:34,969

talk jimmy church with fade to black

2013

01:28:57,939 --> 01:28:54,589

stay GRA radio.com Akane's

2014

01:28:59,679 --> 01:28:57,949

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2015

01:29:02,079 --> 01:28:59,689

experienced more than our fair share

2016

01:29:04,959 --> 01:29:02,089

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2017

01:29:07,149 --> 01:29:04,969

and last month I decided to make sure my

2018

01:29:09,310 --> 01:29:07,159

family does not have to worry about food

2019

01:29:13,060 --> 01:29:09,320

should we get caught in a real emergency

2020

01:29:14,979 --> 01:29:13,070

situation introducing Humana a healthy

2021

01:29:16,779 --> 01:29:14,989

storable product that tastes so good

2022

01:29:18,549 --> 01:29:16,789

that you'll want to eat it every day

2023

01:29:21,310 --> 01:29:18,559

instead of just during those times of

2024

01:29:24,729 --> 01:29:21,320

duress all new manna products have a 25

2025

01:29:26,849 --> 01:29:24,739

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

2026

01:29:29,259 --> 01:29:26,859

preservatives and are made in America

2027

01:29:31,060 --> 01:29:29,269

with the new manna pack in your home

2028

01:29:33,879 --> 01:29:31,070

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2029

01:29:36,759 --> 01:29:33,889

that you protected your family not only

2030

01:29:39,159 --> 01:29:36,769

have I tasted and tested I own it

2031

01:29:40,899 --> 01:29:39,169

now you can too just click on the new

2032

01:29:43,239 --> 01:29:40,909

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

2033

01:29:45,699 --> 01:29:43,249

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

2034

01:29:47,349 --> 01:29:45,709

order in addition to a discount we'll

2035

01:29:51,790 --> 01:29:47,359

send you an autograph fade to black

2036

01:29:53,679 --> 01:29:51,800

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

2037

01:29:55,659 --> 01:29:53,689

worry a lot whether you're a college

2038

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:55,669

student busy professional parent or

2039

01:29:59,829 --> 01:29:58,159

grandparent ongoing stress and elevated

2040

01:30:02,169 --> 01:29:59,839

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

2041

01:30:04,659 --> 01:30:02,179

can rob your memory your health and your

2042

01:30:06,639 --> 01:30:04,669

future now you can combat the effects of

2043

01:30:08,799 --> 01:30:06,649

stress and anxiety while improving your

2044

01:30:11,049 --> 01:30:08,809

memory and recall at the same time with

2045

01:30:12,790 --> 01:30:11,059

the dietary supplement calm and clever

2046

01:30:14,919 --> 01:30:12,800

studies show that the ingredients in

2047

01:30:17,109 --> 01:30:14,929

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2048

01:30:19,060 --> 01:30:17,119

as 30% in one to two weeks

2049

01:30:22,000 --> 01:30:19,070

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2050

01:30:24,520 --> 01:30:22,010

four six or calm and clever calm

2051

01:30:35,109 --> 01:30:24,530

you listen to us and we listen to you

2052

01:30:36,939 --> 01:30:35,119

and so does the CIA k GRA radio.com you

2053

01:30:40,890 --> 01:30:36,949

are listening to fade to black with

2054

01:30:44,259 --> 01:30:40,900

Jimmy Church on the game changer Network

2055

01:30:47,140 --> 01:30:44,269

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

2056

01:30:49,959 --> 01:30:47,150

Jim II Church this is revolution the

2057

01:30:57,430 --> 01:30:49,969

revolution will not be televised the

2058

01:30:57,440 --> 01:31:35,000

[Music]

2059

01:31:40,830 --> 01:31:37,770

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2060

01:31:44,120 --> 01:31:40,840

your signature CH its fate or night it's

2061

01:31:47,490 --> 01:31:44,130

now open lines three to three a two five

2062

01:31:51,060 --> 01:31:47,500

five zero four or five our special guest

2063

01:31:53,880 --> 01:31:51,070

tonight is Barrett Brown and all right

2064

01:31:58,830 --> 01:31:53,890

Barrett you ready to do this absolutely

2065

01:32:01,010 --> 01:31:58,840

Osborn ready lets you know everything

2066

01:32:04,440 --> 01:32:01,020

that we deal with on this show which is

2067

01:32:07,920 --> 01:32:04,450

conspiracy the man the New World Order

2068

01:32:10,320 --> 01:32:07,930

and UFOs and ghosts and spirituality and

2069

01:32:12,720 --> 01:32:10,330

in all parallel worlds and time travel

2070

01:32:14,850 --> 01:32:12,730

you never know what these phone calls

2071

01:32:16,260 --> 01:32:14,860

are gonna be like so let's see what we

2072

01:32:19,920 --> 01:32:16,270

have first hi you're live on fade to

2073

01:32:21,800 --> 01:32:19,930

black who's calling hey Jimmy it's uh

2074

01:32:28,970 --> 01:32:21,810

it's me it's Donny

2075

01:32:32,520 --> 01:32:28,980

zone II yeah okay okay Tony how are you

2076

01:32:35,220 --> 01:32:32,530

I'm good how are you I'm doing good

2077

01:32:37,470 --> 01:32:35,230

say hi to bear it how are you Barrett

2078

01:32:39,570 --> 01:32:37,480

how are you tonight I'm fantastic I'm

2079

01:32:45,630 --> 01:32:39,580

always fantastic what did we have for

2080

01:32:47,880 --> 01:32:45,640

Aaron um well I let all that Barrett

2081

01:32:49,980 --> 01:32:47,890

start um I'm not I'm always good at

2082

01:32:53,040 --> 01:32:49,990

answering questions not really asking

2083

01:32:54,540 --> 01:32:53,050

them good I want to ask you this we have

2084

01:32:55,860 --> 01:32:54,550

a Kickstarter going on for this

2085

01:32:58,770 --> 01:32:55,870

pursuance project we've been talking

2086

01:33:00,870 --> 01:32:58,780

about this is everyone out there who was

2087

01:33:03,720 --> 01:33:00,880

a former whistleblower who was involved

2088

01:33:05,100 --> 01:33:03,730

in fighting for the free society with

2089

01:33:07,620 --> 01:33:05,110

their skin in the game they all agree

2090

01:33:09,300 --> 01:33:07,630

that this is the best way forward so we

2091

01:33:10,140 --> 01:33:09,310

have three days left how much money

2092

01:33:16,730 --> 01:33:10,150

you're going to put into this

2093

01:33:25,880 --> 01:33:16,740

Kickstarter I don't have any money I

2094

01:33:31,290 --> 01:33:30,210

anyway okay one at a time here I'm sorry

2095

01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:31,300

Barry

2096

01:33:35,340 --> 01:33:33,760

that's okay what Barrett said was we

2097

01:33:38,010 --> 01:33:35,350

need to get the word out you need to let

2098

01:33:41,280 --> 01:33:38,020

your friends know too as well bang this

2099

01:33:44,580 --> 01:33:41,290

out and retweet and and get it out there

2100

01:33:46,990 --> 01:33:44,590

for us I shall do that right now cuz I'm

2101

01:33:50,320 --> 01:33:47,000

sitting in front of my computer guys

2102

01:33:51,250 --> 01:33:50,330

you tweet that I'll retweet your tweet

2103

01:33:54,880 --> 01:33:51,260

how's that

2104

01:33:58,240 --> 01:33:54,890

I just retweeted your tweet Jimmy about

2105

01:34:00,430 --> 01:33:58,250

Barrow brahms pursuance project and I

2106

01:34:05,710 --> 01:34:00,440

read up on it a bit and I liked the idea

2107

01:34:07,960 --> 01:34:05,720

very much I need to read more in depth

2108

01:34:10,720 --> 01:34:07,970

about it but I'm with you guys all the

2109

01:34:13,210 --> 01:34:10,730

way thank you so much Tony and behave

2110

01:34:16,210 --> 01:34:13,220

and be well I'll retweet your retweet

2111

01:34:17,650 --> 01:34:16,220

okay thank you so much guys thank you

2112

01:34:21,190 --> 01:34:17,660

for the time thanks for accepting my

2113

01:34:25,000 --> 01:34:21,200

call yeah thank you and you know Barrett

2114

01:34:28,390 --> 01:34:25,010

there's that it's going back to this

2115

01:34:32,830 --> 01:34:28,400

spirituality side of things you had a

2116

01:34:35,320 --> 01:34:32,840

long time to contemplate about you know

2117

01:34:38,980 --> 01:34:35,330

yourself your life the past and what the

2118

01:34:44,380 --> 01:34:38,990

future could be did you did you have any

2119

01:34:46,560 --> 01:34:44,390

type of you know did that did you see

2120

01:34:53,170 --> 01:34:46,570

the light did things take off

2121

01:34:54,730 --> 01:34:53,180

assalamualaikum I'll tell you this I was

2122

01:34:56,440 --> 01:34:54,740

before I went to prison I was very much

2123

01:34:59,200 --> 01:34:56,450

a horrible little anarchist robot and

2124

01:35:00,520 --> 01:34:59,210

anytime I read a book I was thinking to

2125

01:35:03,940 --> 01:35:00,530

myself is this like I can use an

2126
01:35:06,430 --> 01:35:03,950
argument someday to win and that was a

2127
01:35:08,560 --> 01:35:06,440
sort of a fault you know this was deep

2128
01:35:10,390 --> 01:35:08,570
in my psyche it wasn't until I got to

2129
01:35:12,130 --> 01:35:10,400
prison and was at first facing the

2130
01:35:14,590 --> 01:35:12,140
prospect of 20 or 30 years when I was

2131
01:35:17,190 --> 01:35:14,600
able to sort of let myself go and enjoy

2132
01:35:21,100 --> 01:35:17,200
things like poetry

2133
01:35:23,500 --> 01:35:21,110
really yeah and in geometry and and you

2134
01:35:25,290 --> 01:35:23,510
know reading you know just picking up

2135
01:35:28,000 --> 01:35:25,300
knowledge that is not necessarily useful

2136
01:35:29,530 --> 01:35:28,010
that was something that I finally was

2137
01:35:32,560 --> 01:35:29,540
able to do and that's that's very much

2138
01:35:36,220 --> 01:35:32,570

enriched my life and one other one other

2139

01:35:38,260 --> 01:35:36,230

question did your diet change oh by

2140

01:35:40,420 --> 01:35:38,270

necessity yeah yeah ending on where you

2141

01:35:42,400 --> 01:35:40,430

are yeah the you know but I'll tell ya I

2142

01:35:44,110 --> 01:35:42,410

developed a taste for green green beans

2143

01:35:45,910 --> 01:35:44,120

and rice because that's what they allow

2144

01:35:47,320 --> 01:35:45,920

you to have all you want up they have a

2145

01:35:49,720 --> 01:35:47,330

little tray there so in addition to your

2146

01:35:50,860 --> 01:35:49,730

lot it's allotted food right you can

2147

01:35:53,680 --> 01:35:50,870

have all the Sri means and rice so I

2148

01:35:59,140 --> 01:35:53,690

think it's a great a great dinner by its

2149

01:35:59,910 --> 01:35:59,150

own so oh man I don't want to make light

2150

01:36:03,479 --> 01:35:59,920

of this

2151
01:36:04,770 --> 01:36:03,489
but is that part of your diet now yeah

2152
01:36:05,970 --> 01:36:04,780
it is actually yeah it's one of the

2153
01:36:07,830 --> 01:36:05,980
things I picked up another one is

2154
01:36:10,950 --> 01:36:07,840
freeze-dried coffee they've got some

2155
01:36:12,209 --> 01:36:10,960
very strong very robust freeze-dried

2156
01:36:14,040 --> 01:36:12,219
coffee that they'd only sell the

2157
01:36:15,689 --> 01:36:14,050
prisoners you can't get it really out

2158
01:36:19,080 --> 01:36:15,699
here without going to the distributor

2159
01:36:21,900 --> 01:36:19,090
and somewhat someone sent me it or nine

2160
01:36:22,770 --> 01:36:21,910
bags of that and long ago so I've still

2161
01:36:25,950 --> 01:36:22,780
got that in my diet

2162
01:36:27,180 --> 01:36:25,960
that is that is very interesting let's

2163
01:36:28,939 --> 01:36:27,190

go back to the phones hi you're live on

2164

01:36:31,800 --> 01:36:28,949

fade to black who's calling

2165

01:36:33,840 --> 01:36:31,810

this is Doug from Lake of the Ozarks hey

2166

01:36:37,010 --> 01:36:33,850

Doug from Lake of the Ozarks say hi to

2167

01:36:42,030 --> 01:36:37,020

bear brown hey bear how are you

2168

01:36:44,220 --> 01:36:42,040

greetings greetings yes I got so many

2169

01:36:46,260 --> 01:36:44,230

questions but I guess I'll ask probably

2170

01:36:49,500 --> 01:36:46,270

the one that's I consider to be the most

2171

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:49,510

important let's say someone is maybe

2172

01:36:53,459 --> 01:36:51,760

sitting on some information or they know

2173

01:36:55,979 --> 01:36:53,469

some things and what now what what kind

2174

01:36:58,470 --> 01:36:55,989

of advice or recommendations would you

2175

01:37:01,650 --> 01:36:58,480

give to someone who's maybe wanting to

2176
01:37:03,570 --> 01:37:01,660
expose something more but there are

2177
01:37:06,030 --> 01:37:03,580
organizations one of which is the

2178
01:37:08,430 --> 01:37:06,040
freedom of the press foundation that is

2179
01:37:11,400 --> 01:37:08,440
staffed and overseen by some very high

2180
01:37:13,320 --> 01:37:11,410
caliber people who have they oversee I

2181
01:37:14,760 --> 01:37:13,330
believe it's then to oversee this secure

2182
01:37:16,830 --> 01:37:14,770
drop in the drop box it was something

2183
01:37:18,060 --> 01:37:16,840
that uh I believe Aaron Schwartz was

2184
01:37:19,550 --> 01:37:18,070
involved in creating Thunder Swartz

2185
01:37:21,689 --> 01:37:19,560
reports was one of the one of the really

2186
01:37:23,970 --> 01:37:21,699
visionaries of the internet and he

2187
01:37:24,689 --> 01:37:23,980
ultimately committed suicide facing 20

2188
01:37:27,740 --> 01:37:24,699

years in prison

2189

01:37:30,450 --> 01:37:27,750

by the DOJ for having made available

2190

01:37:32,250 --> 01:37:30,460

documents from MIT it was another thing

2191

01:37:33,780 --> 01:37:32,260

we it would it would take too long to

2192

01:37:34,950 --> 01:37:33,790

really go into this but there are there

2193

01:37:36,270 --> 01:37:34,960

are organizations like the freedom of

2194

01:37:40,979 --> 01:37:36,280

the press foundation you can find online

2195

01:37:42,240 --> 01:37:40,989

and and and outlets of that nature that

2196

01:37:44,520 --> 01:37:42,250

have experience in whistleblowing and

2197

01:37:46,290 --> 01:37:44,530

you should read their guides on there

2198

01:37:48,900 --> 01:37:46,300

before you do anything before you send a

2199

01:37:51,740 --> 01:37:48,910

single email before you log on to a news

2200

01:37:54,810 --> 01:37:51,750

site that you might plan on leaking to

2201

01:37:57,060 --> 01:37:54,820

we have some examples of what not to do

2202

01:37:59,280 --> 01:37:57,070

in some of these cases I don't want to

2203

01:38:03,000 --> 01:37:59,290

go in specifics here but you can you can

2204

01:38:04,650 --> 01:38:03,010

find those you will never regret being

2205

01:38:06,450 --> 01:38:04,660

very cautious and you will never regret

2206

01:38:09,360 --> 01:38:06,460

reading a great deal of material out

2207

01:38:11,250 --> 01:38:09,370

there weighing it and looking into the

2208

01:38:13,739 --> 01:38:11,260

people writing it the figure of the

2209

01:38:17,279 --> 01:38:13,749

press foundation is probably the best

2210

01:38:19,439 --> 01:38:17,289

to start yeah all right cool anyway I

2211

01:38:22,469 --> 01:38:19,449

didn't have to escape to Russia or

2212

01:38:25,889 --> 01:38:22,479

anything like that so yeah yeah I heard

2213

01:38:27,959 --> 01:38:25,899

it thing I heard a thing about you know

2214

01:38:29,879 --> 01:38:27,969

Snowden had his deal and your while back

2215

01:38:34,469 --> 01:38:29,889

and he had some advice I guess you know

2216

01:38:36,179 --> 01:38:34,479

for people and and and he got no and but

2217

01:38:38,639 --> 01:38:36,189

unfortunately the advice was get out of

2218

01:38:41,569 --> 01:38:38,649

the country you know and well it's good

2219

01:38:45,269 --> 01:38:43,919

yeah all right now I appreciate the

2220

01:38:46,229 --> 01:38:45,279

question I know you got other color so

2221

01:38:47,549 --> 01:38:46,239

I'll get off here leave you guys alone

2222

01:38:49,859 --> 01:38:47,559

but I appreciate everything you do it

2223

01:38:52,339 --> 01:38:49,869

Jimmy and the YouTube mr. bear thank you

2224

01:38:59,009 --> 01:38:52,349

very much like thank you Dave

2225

01:39:02,519 --> 01:38:59,019

what staying on Dave's thought process

2226

01:39:04,139 --> 01:39:02,529

there if you because I get it every day

2227

01:39:06,869 --> 01:39:04,149

that you can imagine Barrett I get stuff

2228

01:39:09,059 --> 01:39:06,879

coming in my email some stuff I'm afraid

2229

01:39:12,449 --> 01:39:09,069

to even click on I don't want to see it

2230

01:39:14,249 --> 01:39:12,459

with my eyeballs I don't want to have to

2231

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:14,259

face anything later I'm very cautious

2232

01:39:23,729 --> 01:39:18,239

about it what would you do today if

2233

01:39:27,529 --> 01:39:23,739

something was given to you that you know

2234

01:39:31,559 --> 01:39:27,539

which you maybe not only in jeopardy but

2235

01:39:33,479 --> 01:39:31,569

what would you do with that today very

2236

01:39:35,969 --> 01:39:33,489

similar the advice I would give him or

2237

01:39:37,709 --> 01:39:35,979

any any other anyone sort of outside of

2238

01:39:39,719 --> 01:39:37,719

the realm of media just the the the

2239

01:39:43,079 --> 01:39:39,729

person out there who might come across

2240

01:39:44,789 --> 01:39:43,089

something I would first you know you set

2241

01:39:47,789 --> 01:39:44,799

aside what I think I know about security

2242

01:39:49,469 --> 01:39:47,799

and immediately read some of these

2243

01:39:51,449 --> 01:39:49,479

guides and had written by groups like

2244

01:39:52,919 --> 01:39:51,459

the for no depressed foundation before I

2245

01:39:55,079 --> 01:39:52,929

made a single move before I made a phone

2246

01:39:56,879 --> 01:39:55,089

call even on you know why or signal or

2247

01:40:00,119 --> 01:39:56,889

one of these in decrypted deals I would

2248

01:40:02,429 --> 01:40:00,129

first make sure that I have the best

2249

01:40:05,129 --> 01:40:02,439

chance of having thought about all of

2250

01:40:06,929 --> 01:40:05,139

those things that the FBI and NSA have

2251
01:40:08,519 --> 01:40:06,939
had decades to think about in terms of

2252
01:40:11,009 --> 01:40:08,529
how to catch whistleblowers there is

2253
01:40:12,359 --> 01:40:11,019
software one of the things that we came

2254
01:40:14,369 --> 01:40:12,369
across one that one of the times what I

2255
01:40:16,499 --> 01:40:14,379
did have an informants that worked out

2256
01:40:17,999 --> 01:40:16,509
real well when I was provided

2257
01:40:19,499 --> 01:40:18,009
information about Raytheon there was a

2258
01:40:21,779 --> 01:40:19,509
project they were working on and they're

2259
01:40:23,639 --> 01:40:21,789
not alone in this software by which to

2260
01:40:25,979 --> 01:40:23,649
detect whistleblowers by looking at

2261
01:40:27,660 --> 01:40:25,989
their online habits that sort of thing

2262
01:40:30,390 --> 01:40:27,670
that kind of thing

2263
01:40:32,280 --> 01:40:30,400

as with so much else there is software

2264

01:40:35,160 --> 01:40:32,290

and technology and methodology it is

2265

01:40:36,930 --> 01:40:35,170

kind of hard to hard for a skeptical

2266

01:40:39,330 --> 01:40:36,940

persons who believe in it first but

2267

01:40:41,939 --> 01:40:39,340

that's usually because if you're not a

2268

01:40:44,310 --> 01:40:41,949

specialist in psychology or or in

2269

01:40:45,840 --> 01:40:44,320

forensics or in the intelligence

2270

01:40:47,100 --> 01:40:45,850

community there's a great deal that's

2271

01:40:51,630 --> 01:40:47,110

just not going to be obvious to you and

2272

01:40:53,189 --> 01:40:51,640

so you know I'll always be aware of you

2273

01:40:54,979 --> 01:40:53,199

know the we came across some very

2274

01:40:57,120 --> 01:40:54,989

extraordinary and disturbing programs

2275

01:40:59,100 --> 01:40:57,130

during our investigations like persona

2276

01:41:01,470 --> 01:40:59,110

Management which creates fake online

2277

01:41:04,439 --> 01:41:01,480

people and uses them for propaganda and

2278

01:41:06,419 --> 01:41:04,449

to manufacture events there's a lot of

2279

01:41:08,459 --> 01:41:06,429

things that you know an objectively you

2280

01:41:10,610 --> 01:41:08,469

know neutrally impressed us with how

2281

01:41:12,810 --> 01:41:10,620

powerful and dangerous they were and

2282

01:41:15,060 --> 01:41:12,820

even putting them out even putting that

2283

01:41:17,459 --> 01:41:15,070

stuff out didn't necessarily get

2284

01:41:19,080 --> 01:41:17,469

everyone's attention and so there are a

2285

01:41:21,150 --> 01:41:19,090

lot of journalists themselves who don't

2286

01:41:24,810 --> 01:41:21,160

necessarily know what to do if they get

2287

01:41:28,439 --> 01:41:24,820

very sensitive information the the

2288

01:41:31,800 --> 01:41:28,449

community the the hacker community when

2289

01:41:35,550 --> 01:41:31,810

I went to the Hope conference in New

2290

01:41:40,290 --> 01:41:35,560

York now bear in mind I went out there

2291

01:41:42,510 --> 01:41:40,300

to I was filming my TV show right and I

2292

01:41:45,479 --> 01:41:42,520

went out there to not only attend the

2293

01:41:49,709 --> 01:41:45,489

hacker conference which we had all of

2294

01:41:52,250 --> 01:41:49,719

the the paperwork and everything to film

2295

01:41:56,610 --> 01:41:52,260

in New York and and clearance through

2296

01:41:59,280 --> 01:41:56,620

hope itself and and that those

2297

01:42:03,660 --> 01:41:59,290

credentials but I was there for Gregg

2298

01:42:08,189 --> 01:42:03,670

Housh and Gabriela Coleman amongst

2299

01:42:10,890 --> 01:42:08,199

others but what I didn't I thought that

2300

01:42:14,520 --> 01:42:10,900

the community would take a look at me

2301

01:42:19,020 --> 01:42:14,530

and go okay cool he's here to tell our

2302

01:42:21,360 --> 01:42:19,030

story it was the exact opposite I there

2303

01:42:24,419 --> 01:42:21,370

was a moment there you can imagine

2304

01:42:26,939 --> 01:42:24,429

Barrett where I brought up your name

2305

01:42:32,669 --> 01:42:26,949

a couple of times to get people's

2306

01:42:36,090 --> 01:42:32,679

opinion and and was poking and I felt

2307

01:42:39,180 --> 01:42:36,100

like I was lucky to be alive they

2308

01:42:41,489 --> 01:42:39,190

protect themselves they protect their

2309

01:42:45,029 --> 01:42:41,499

own and I was there too

2310

01:42:48,089 --> 01:42:45,039

tell the story they wanted nothing to do

2311

01:42:49,770 --> 01:42:48,099

with me some of these people especially

2312

01:42:54,719 --> 01:42:49,780

the ones that we've had to rely on here

2313

01:42:57,959 --> 01:42:54,729

and there who are hackers are not fun to

2314

01:43:00,560 --> 01:42:57,969

work with and have you know sometimes

2315

01:43:02,640 --> 01:43:00,570

believe that their knowledge of networks

2316

01:43:07,020 --> 01:43:02,650

translates into other things that it

2317

01:43:09,450 --> 01:43:07,030

just doesn't and so there is over over

2318

01:43:11,069 --> 01:43:09,460

cautiousness in some respects and under

2319

01:43:11,939 --> 01:43:11,079

cautiousness and others there's also a

2320

01:43:14,399 --> 01:43:11,949

lot of play-acting

2321

01:43:15,680 --> 01:43:14,409

it's very common among activism people

2322

01:43:17,640 --> 01:43:15,690

like to think that they're under more

2323

01:43:20,069 --> 01:43:17,650

scrutiny for the things they're doing

2324

01:43:22,259 --> 01:43:20,079

than they are and of course we know

2325

01:43:24,540 --> 01:43:22,269

they're under a lot done potentially is

2326

01:43:26,310 --> 01:43:24,550

the extent they do anything but there's

2327

01:43:28,640 --> 01:43:26,320

also a lot of what we might call the the

2328

01:43:30,569 --> 01:43:28,650

activist version of security theater and

2329

01:43:32,160 --> 01:43:30,579

that's and that's fun that makes it

2330

01:43:33,450 --> 01:43:32,170

makes it makes it harder to do the

2331

01:43:34,560 --> 01:43:33,460

things they're trying to do because they

2332

01:43:35,669 --> 01:43:34,570

don't really address that and think

2333

01:43:37,350 --> 01:43:35,679

think those things through I'm not

2334

01:43:40,080 --> 01:43:37,360

surprised that you've had a bad

2335

01:43:41,850 --> 01:43:40,090

experience trying to get these some of

2336

01:43:43,589 --> 01:43:41,860

these people to tell useful information

2337

01:43:45,899 --> 01:43:43,599

to others not all of them are in favor

2338

01:43:47,850 --> 01:43:45,909

of that not all of them are transparency

2339

01:43:50,339 --> 01:43:47,860

types some of them are just sort of

2340

01:43:52,680 --> 01:43:50,349

another it's another elite cadre of

2341

01:43:57,180 --> 01:43:52,690

people who were just there to be elite

2342

01:44:00,299 --> 01:43:57,190

well and and eventually I it took me a

2343

01:44:02,790 --> 01:44:00,309

couple of days I broke down some of

2344

01:44:05,729 --> 01:44:02,800

those barriers and I've got some of them

2345

01:44:07,890 --> 01:44:05,739

to open up and I'll tell you I I got on

2346

01:44:10,200 --> 01:44:07,900

one of the elevators and I've got you

2347

01:44:12,509 --> 01:44:10,210

know my producers with me and and a

2348

01:44:16,379 --> 01:44:12,519

director and a sound guy and a couple of

2349

01:44:17,729 --> 01:44:16,389

camp you know I had like 12 people you

2350

01:44:20,310 --> 01:44:17,739

know that were part of my production

2351
01:44:22,020 --> 01:44:20,320
team so it's big and it's obvious as you

2352
01:44:23,819 --> 01:44:22,030
can imagine right we stand out like a

2353
01:44:27,149 --> 01:44:23,829
sore thumb we get on one of the

2354
01:44:30,660 --> 01:44:27,159
elevators we're going up to the top

2355
01:44:34,649 --> 01:44:30,670
floor there and one of the guys on the

2356
01:44:37,020 --> 01:44:34,659
elevator and attendee says to me so who

2357
01:44:39,930 --> 01:44:37,030
are you and I tell him I said I'm here I

2358
01:44:44,640 --> 01:44:39,940
do this this and this and I'm here with

2359
01:44:47,339 --> 01:44:44,650
the History Channel a knee and and he

2360
01:44:48,509 --> 01:44:47,349
looked at me and said you are out of

2361
01:44:51,239 --> 01:44:48,519
your mind

2362
01:44:54,120 --> 01:44:51,249
do not talk to me don't talk to me don't

2363
01:44:56,880 --> 01:44:54,130

and I said but but and he

2364

01:44:59,700 --> 01:44:56,890

he said do not talk to me and the

2365

01:45:01,830 --> 01:44:59,710

elevator doors open and he took off it

2366

01:45:04,140 --> 01:45:01,840

was and I thought okay here we go this

2367

01:45:06,900 --> 01:45:04,150

is actually what this is gonna be like

2368

01:45:10,890 --> 01:45:06,910

and it was it was a rough road man

2369

01:45:15,840 --> 01:45:10,900

we were we were alienated I mean we were

2370

01:45:19,800 --> 01:45:15,850

forced off into a corner and were what's

2371

01:45:21,810 --> 01:45:19,810

the word shunned you know well yeah and

2372

01:45:23,790 --> 01:45:21,820

I should I should I should I should note

2373

01:45:26,640 --> 01:45:23,800

that you know my assessment I gave you

2374

01:45:28,440 --> 01:45:26,650

minutes earlier in some cases like with

2375

01:45:31,500 --> 01:45:28,450

documentary film crews that that is an

2376

01:45:32,640 --> 01:45:31,510

attack that the FBI has used they used

2377

01:45:35,970 --> 01:45:32,650

it for instance type Lincoln in the

2378

01:45:37,860 --> 01:45:35,980

bundy affair you know faking of a

2379

01:45:39,330 --> 01:45:37,870

documentary production so it's possible

2380

01:45:40,920 --> 01:45:39,340

that someone said oh this must be

2381

01:45:42,420 --> 01:45:40,930

another FBI thing it's possible they're

2382

01:45:44,760 --> 01:45:42,430

just they're just nuts Andrew that's

2383

01:45:46,530 --> 01:45:44,770

also very very very it's a real

2384

01:45:48,060 --> 01:45:46,540

possibility we have to explore but uh

2385

01:45:49,860 --> 01:45:48,070

you know that there's there's there's

2386

01:45:51,240 --> 01:45:49,870

very good reasons sometimes for them to

2387

01:45:53,490 --> 01:45:51,250

be cautious in sometimes there's not so

2388

01:45:56,910 --> 01:45:53,500

good reasons but things like things like

2389

01:45:59,400 --> 01:45:56,920

hope things like death Don even the ones

2390

01:46:01,590 --> 01:45:59,410

who there aren't there as intelligence

2391

01:46:03,990 --> 01:46:01,600

agency there to recruit there is a great

2392

01:46:05,490 --> 01:46:04,000

deal of informants in that community

2393

01:46:07,080 --> 01:46:05,500

special especially hackers I've seen

2394

01:46:08,520 --> 01:46:07,090

estimates that I don't think he can

2395

01:46:09,930 --> 01:46:08,530

really ever come to a really useful

2396

01:46:12,270 --> 01:46:09,940

estimate but I've seen estimates that

2397

01:46:14,160 --> 01:46:12,280

strike me as as true

2398

01:46:16,170 --> 01:46:14,170

based on my experience that you know

2399

01:46:18,510 --> 01:46:16,180

some quarter of the people you might

2400

01:46:19,800 --> 01:46:18,520

term hackers criminal hackers are

2401
01:46:22,950 --> 01:46:19,810
associated with the government in some

2402
01:46:24,810 --> 01:46:22,960
secret capacity now that's it matters

2403
01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:24,820
with the definition itself obviously is

2404
01:46:27,750 --> 01:46:26,560
a big factor there but the bottom line

2405
01:46:29,340 --> 01:46:27,760
is that this is a community that's

2406
01:46:30,570 --> 01:46:29,350
fraught through with paranoia and that

2407
01:46:33,060 --> 01:46:30,580
obviously hasn't gotten better in the

2408
01:46:36,090 --> 01:46:33,070
past five or six years yeah you know the

2409
01:46:38,640 --> 01:46:36,100
the famous game right spot the Fed you

2410
01:46:41,010 --> 01:46:38,650
know and getting that t-shirt is a badge

2411
01:46:42,630 --> 01:46:41,020
of honor we'll talk about that in just a

2412
01:46:44,010 --> 01:46:42,640
bit let's go back to the phones hi

2413
01:46:47,430 --> 01:46:44,020

you're live on fade to black say hi to

2414

01:46:50,220 --> 01:46:47,440

bear brown who's calling oh this is

2415

01:46:53,580 --> 01:46:50,230

Casper parks first thank you for

2416

01:46:56,640 --> 01:46:53,590

everything you've done I recall back in

2417

01:46:59,640 --> 01:46:56,650

the day when you know the half Stratford

2418

01:47:01,890 --> 01:46:59,650

in trapwire popped up which was a mass

2419

01:47:04,260 --> 01:47:01,900

surveillance with cameras and we look

2420

01:47:07,459 --> 01:47:04,270

now what's going on in China with that

2421

01:47:09,580 --> 01:47:07,469

and was what Amazon was

2422

01:47:12,250 --> 01:47:09,590

we're in law enforcement is doing and

2423

01:47:14,540 --> 01:47:12,260

Florida so we're risking that come to

2424

01:47:17,810 --> 01:47:14,550

patrician yells come coming out to be

2425

01:47:19,339 --> 01:47:17,820

armed as you see if you had any if you

2426

01:47:22,339 --> 01:47:19,349

think I was gonna get a lot worse now as

2427

01:47:24,290 --> 01:47:22,349

as we go forward certainly in large part

2428

01:47:27,140 --> 01:47:24,300

because but that's with that trap our

2429

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:27,150

situation in particular the press was

2430

01:47:32,029 --> 01:47:29,760

not able to assess that in a reasonable

2431

01:47:33,410 --> 01:47:32,039

way as in that came out of the Stratfor

2432

01:47:35,089 --> 01:47:33,420

emails at some point there was a couple

2433

01:47:36,830 --> 01:47:35,099

of articles one of the articles that was

2434

01:47:39,620 --> 01:47:36,840

in The New York Times and they quoted

2435

01:47:42,109 --> 01:47:39,630

two people one was a unnamed homeland

2436

01:47:43,969 --> 01:47:42,119

security staffer who said oh it's not a

2437

01:47:45,770 --> 01:47:43,979

big deal I mean basically said that and

2438

01:47:48,109 --> 01:47:45,780

the other one was a guy with the ACLU

2439

01:47:51,620 --> 01:47:48,119

who I don't think really understood what

2440

01:47:52,879 --> 01:47:51,630

was being asked of him and so that tone

2441

01:47:55,219 --> 01:47:52,889

was said early on and you had people

2442

01:47:57,520 --> 01:47:55,229

like Adrienne chin at Gawker back then

2443

01:47:59,419 --> 01:47:57,530

who's always been kind of a goofy fellow

2444

01:48:00,529 --> 01:47:59,429

you know just saying oh this is boring

2445

01:48:02,959 --> 01:48:00,539

this is nothing which he says about

2446

01:48:04,399 --> 01:48:02,969

everything obviously now we know and

2447

01:48:05,569 --> 01:48:04,409

that was my big problem back then with

2448

01:48:07,040 --> 01:48:05,579

that particular issue this is right

2449

01:48:09,379 --> 01:48:07,050

before I went to prison I was talking a

2450

01:48:11,330 --> 01:48:09,389

lot about how how badly that had been

2451

01:48:13,009 --> 01:48:11,340

bashed because obviously facial

2452

01:48:14,299 --> 01:48:13,019

recognition it's not something really

2453

01:48:16,660 --> 01:48:14,309

exotic it's something we've thought

2454

01:48:18,739 --> 01:48:16,670

about envisioned for years and years

2455

01:48:20,299 --> 01:48:18,749

yeah and it wasn't something interested

2456

01:48:22,009 --> 01:48:20,309

in me in particular compare some of

2457

01:48:23,299 --> 01:48:22,019

these other things involving propaganda

2458

01:48:26,419 --> 01:48:23,309

and disinformation that I'm much more

2459

01:48:27,799 --> 01:48:26,429

interested in but it was definitely a it

2460

01:48:30,020 --> 01:48:27,809

was definitely something to look into

2461

01:48:32,089 --> 01:48:30,030

and obviously the you go back and look

2462

01:48:34,040 --> 01:48:32,099

at articles back then sort of mocking

2463

01:48:35,479 --> 01:48:34,050

those who are worried about it well

2464

01:48:39,379 --> 01:48:35,489

that's just one more thing in which I

2465

01:48:40,339 --> 01:48:39,389

think the we were right that that's

2466

01:48:42,890 --> 01:48:40,349

something that was going to come into

2467

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:42,900

play very soon it's already being used a

2468

01:48:45,859 --> 01:48:44,400

number of places I mean the tread the

2469

01:48:48,459 --> 01:48:45,869

tripod thing itself is being used in the

2470

01:48:52,399 --> 01:48:48,469

US the company that wrote that

2471

01:48:54,469 --> 01:48:52,409

essentially overseas that is cubic which

2472

01:48:55,819 --> 01:48:54,479

is a huge firm that even a lot of

2473

01:48:58,129 --> 01:48:55,829

security people haven't heard of a lot

2474

01:49:00,259 --> 01:48:58,139

of security journalists which also

2475

01:49:01,939 --> 01:49:00,269

oversaw like there are always subsidiary

2476

01:49:03,919 --> 01:49:01,949

companies that they hide their

2477

01:49:06,200 --> 01:49:03,929

relationship to oftentimes successfully

2478

01:49:08,750 --> 01:49:06,210

except when when we find the tax filings

2479

01:49:10,310 --> 01:49:08,760

that prove they own them they were the

2480

01:49:11,870 --> 01:49:10,320

ones that won the SEC comp contract for

2481

01:49:14,509 --> 01:49:11,880

persona Management something I alluded

2482

01:49:18,100 --> 01:49:14,519

to earlier it's the online fake people

2483

01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:18,110

you can read about out there there are

2484

01:49:21,020 --> 01:49:20,639

that's the other big issue here and

2485

01:49:23,210 --> 01:49:21,030

that's

2486

01:49:26,030 --> 01:49:23,220

even when you find these secrets even

2487

01:49:28,400 --> 01:49:26,040

when you are already a journalist and

2488

01:49:30,230 --> 01:49:28,410

are known for investigating these issues

2489

01:49:32,540 --> 01:49:30,240

and have been successful in them it's

2490

01:49:33,890 --> 01:49:32,550

still hard to get editors and producers

2491

01:49:36,740 --> 01:49:33,900

who don't really care we don't

2492

01:49:38,780 --> 01:49:36,750

understand it to see the big picture and

2493

01:49:40,490 --> 01:49:38,790

so getting getting that information is

2494

01:49:42,280 --> 01:49:40,500

half the battle the other half is

2495

01:49:45,530 --> 01:49:42,290

getting the press to do its job

2496

01:49:49,190 --> 01:49:45,540

Ill want to jump in Casper is still on

2497

01:49:51,820 --> 01:49:49,200

the line and another question okay well

2498

01:49:54,830 --> 01:49:51,830

I wanted to let Barrett know that

2499

01:49:56,960 --> 01:49:54,840

Casper's an author and a great author by

2500

01:49:58,190 --> 01:49:56,970

the way and you should check out some of

2501
01:50:01,370 --> 01:49:58,200
the stuff I'll send you his books

2502
01:50:04,580 --> 01:50:01,380
Barrett but what I wanted I wanted to

2503
01:50:08,330 --> 01:50:04,590
ask a question and have Caspar hear the

2504
01:50:13,400 --> 01:50:08,340
answer Barrett your your writing style

2505
01:50:17,630 --> 01:50:13,410
is something that is for me very fluid

2506
01:50:19,850 --> 01:50:17,640
and is it something that is it your

2507
01:50:20,780 --> 01:50:19,860
brain directly connected to your

2508
01:50:23,510 --> 01:50:20,790
fingertips

2509
01:50:25,400 --> 01:50:23,520
is it very is it fluid I mean is it just

2510
01:50:29,060 --> 01:50:25,410
flow out of you or do you have to work

2511
01:50:30,950 --> 01:50:29,070
at it well I started writing I had some

2512
01:50:33,380 --> 01:50:30,960
internships at newspapers when I was 15

2513
01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:33,390

and 16 in Mexico and Dallas and then got

2514

01:50:38,150 --> 01:50:35,280

some freelance gigs by the time that I

2515

01:50:41,240 --> 01:50:38,160

got to University of Texas and I quickly

2516

01:50:42,680 --> 01:50:41,250

I quit I got a grunting job for AOL and

2517

01:50:44,120 --> 01:50:42,690

so for them back in this back in the

2518

01:50:45,320 --> 01:50:44,130

tooth back in 2000 when there was all

2519

01:50:47,120 --> 01:50:45,330

this money to be thrown around for

2520

01:50:49,070 --> 01:50:47,130

online contents and then that tried up

2521

01:50:50,840 --> 01:50:49,080

for a while I was writing about women's

2522

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:50,850

shoe stores I was writing about 30

2523

01:50:54,140 --> 01:50:52,560

different tex-mex restaurants in Austin

2524

01:50:56,600 --> 01:50:54,150

and having to differentiate each one I

2525

01:50:58,540 --> 01:50:56,610

was writing 40,000 words on the band's

2526

01:51:00,170 --> 01:50:58,550

at South by Southwest and I had no idea

2527

01:51:03,350 --> 01:51:00,180

what they sounded like

2528

01:51:06,560 --> 01:51:03,360

and so that was that was worse than

2529

01:51:08,390 --> 01:51:06,570

prison you know it's something you did

2530

01:51:10,040 --> 01:51:08,400

something that you develop you know just

2531

01:51:12,500 --> 01:51:10,050

like with riding a bicycle or becoming a

2532

01:51:14,000 --> 01:51:12,510

ninja or anything or anything else it's

2533

01:51:16,490 --> 01:51:14,010

just something that is now ingrained

2534

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:16,500

into my neurons I suppose yeah because

2535

01:51:22,490 --> 01:51:19,440

it sounds exactly like you speak or it

2536

01:51:23,300 --> 01:51:22,500

did no it reads like you speak it's the

2537

01:51:26,660 --> 01:51:23,310

wrong way to put it

2538

01:51:30,290 --> 01:51:26,670

Kaspar you had one more question right I

2539

01:51:33,470 --> 01:51:30,300

I know that no harm had I think it was a

2540

01:51:34,880 --> 01:51:33,480

twin brother was in a rock band security

2541

01:51:38,390 --> 01:51:34,890

I heard the band was doing a few

2542

01:51:41,450 --> 01:51:38,400

about that and when Harmon had his or

2543

01:51:43,550 --> 01:51:41,460

had this trial er the question about the

2544

01:51:47,870 --> 01:51:43,560

judges fall says some kind of financial

2545

01:51:50,450 --> 01:51:47,880

time to Stratford and oh yes a new judge

2546

01:51:53,840 --> 01:51:50,460

in that or not I'm not familiar with the

2547

01:51:55,970 --> 01:51:53,850

twin beau thing there it was pointed out

2548

01:51:57,410 --> 01:51:55,980

in fact Kevin Gallagher who runs who is

2549

01:51:58,880 --> 01:51:57,420

from scratch built this whole free

2550

01:52:00,590 --> 01:51:58,890

Barrett Brown apparatus when after I was

2551
01:52:01,970 --> 01:52:00,600
arrested and managed to raise all this

2552
01:52:04,430 --> 01:52:01,980
money for my legal defense and managed

2553
01:52:08,120 --> 01:52:04,440
to sort of lobby the press and get them

2554
01:52:10,580 --> 01:52:08,130
to pay attention he he or someone else

2555
01:52:13,730 --> 01:52:10,590
noted and publicized the fact that Judge

2556
01:52:16,070 --> 01:52:13,740
Sam Lindsay's wife was on the board of

2557
01:52:18,680 --> 01:52:16,080
directors of one of these firms I can't

2558
01:52:22,040 --> 01:52:18,690
read which one but there was an arguable

2559
01:52:25,730 --> 01:52:22,050
conflict of interest that he I would say

2560
01:52:27,260 --> 01:52:25,740
you know if that is illicit if that is

2561
01:52:28,490 --> 01:52:27,270
something that rises to the level of he

2562
01:52:30,620 --> 01:52:28,500
should recuse himself which I don't

2563
01:52:31,670 --> 01:52:30,630

really have a strong opinion on it paled

2564

01:52:32,930 --> 01:52:31,680

in comparison to other things that

2565

01:52:34,310 --> 01:52:32,940

happened or in that case I mean the

2566

01:52:36,500 --> 01:52:34,320

Declaration of Independence was seized

2567

01:52:37,970 --> 01:52:36,510

from my apartment as evidence of a crime

2568

01:52:40,220 --> 01:52:37,980

I made sure to note that in my

2569

01:52:41,330 --> 01:52:40,230

sentencing hearing you know so he

2570

01:52:43,190 --> 01:52:41,340

eventually ordered you gotta give it

2571

01:52:45,230 --> 01:52:43,200

back I mean the whole thing was just so

2572

01:52:46,910 --> 01:52:45,240

vastly problematic that I really haven't

2573

01:52:48,860 --> 01:52:46,920

even thought that much about that

2574

01:52:50,930 --> 01:52:48,870

conflict of interest his big problem was

2575

01:52:53,650 --> 01:52:50,940

that he believes FBI agents when they go

2576

01:52:56,540 --> 01:52:53,660

on the stand and no one else does so

2577

01:53:00,800 --> 01:52:56,550

Casper thank you so much man when's the

2578

01:53:02,480 --> 01:53:00,810

when's your next book coming out oh god

2579

01:53:05,660 --> 01:53:02,490

I'm hoping sometime after the first of

2580

01:53:07,670 --> 01:53:05,670

the year yeah okay well I'm shooting for

2581

01:53:09,530 --> 01:53:07,680

that's a you and Barrett together

2582

01:53:10,640 --> 01:53:09,540

there you go all right I'll talk to you

2583

01:53:12,740 --> 01:53:10,650

soon nice trade you for answering my

2584

01:53:12,980 --> 01:53:12,750

questions about Thank You Casper thank

2585

01:53:15,370 --> 01:53:12,990

you

2586

01:53:18,320 --> 01:53:15,380

Thank You Casper have a great night and

2587

01:53:21,470 --> 01:53:18,330

I wanted to go back I've got like two

2588

01:53:26,920 --> 01:53:21,480

minutes but he brought up Aaron Schwartz

2589

01:53:31,340 --> 01:53:26,930

and again just just a tragic story

2590

01:53:35,240 --> 01:53:31,350

beyond words but most people today

2591

01:53:37,040 --> 01:53:35,250

because of the timing of everything and

2592

01:53:39,470 --> 01:53:37,050

how it went down they don't know the

2593

01:53:43,010 --> 01:53:39,480

Aaron Schwartz story or his impact on

2594

01:53:45,980 --> 01:53:43,020

the internet and his talent his talent

2595

01:53:48,410 --> 01:53:45,990

was beyond measure and when you think

2596

01:53:53,180 --> 01:53:48,420

about RSS and the other things

2597

01:53:56,090 --> 01:53:53,190

he was not only fundamental in but they

2598

01:54:00,110 --> 01:53:56,100

they killed him you know and they

2599

01:54:02,570 --> 01:54:00,120

literally ruined a 26 year old young man

2600

01:54:04,250 --> 01:54:02,580

that was one of the most talented period

2601
01:54:07,400 --> 01:54:04,260
and responsible for what we are doing

2602
01:54:11,090 --> 01:54:07,410
today on the Internet Aaron Swartz his

2603
01:54:12,919 --> 01:54:11,100
vision was expansive and you know I

2604
01:54:14,600 --> 01:54:12,929
spoke Aaron Schwartz day last year

2605
01:54:16,729 --> 01:54:14,610
that's actually where we unveiled part

2606
01:54:18,110 --> 01:54:16,739
of the pursuance project and we'll be

2607
01:54:19,370 --> 01:54:18,120
speaking again next year and they've

2608
01:54:21,770 --> 01:54:19,380
actually been very heavily involved in

2609
01:54:26,240 --> 01:54:21,780
this Kickstarter we have going on that

2610
01:54:28,580 --> 01:54:26,250
ends in three days by the way we're

2611
01:54:30,140 --> 01:54:28,590
trying to finish something that should

2612
01:54:33,530 --> 01:54:30,150
have happened already by building this

2613
01:54:35,030 --> 01:54:33,540

network he had he had very is you know

2614

01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:35,040

he was a specialist he was a technology

2615

01:54:38,720 --> 01:54:36,719

specialist and so some of his stuff is

2616

01:54:40,189 --> 01:54:38,730

beyond my purview but in the broad in

2617

01:54:43,610 --> 01:54:40,199

the main and I met him a couple times

2618

01:54:45,500 --> 01:54:43,620

online when he was gonna do some FOI

2619

01:54:47,810 --> 01:54:45,510

requests on that persona management

2620

01:54:48,979 --> 01:54:47,820

apparatus we were looking into and just

2621

01:54:50,270 --> 01:54:48,989

didn't really know much about him back

2622

01:54:52,490 --> 01:54:50,280

then it wasn't until he killed himself

2623

01:54:54,830 --> 01:54:52,500

and I was already in prison that I

2624

01:54:56,570 --> 01:54:54,840

learned who it was I've been talking to

2625

01:54:59,560 --> 01:54:56,580

and what this guy was capable of and

2626
01:55:04,970 --> 01:54:59,570
what we kind of lost thanks to the DOJ

2627
01:55:06,770 --> 01:55:04,980
it's an unbelievable story and okay

2628
01:55:10,700 --> 01:55:06,780
we're gonna take a break right here I

2629
01:55:14,840 --> 01:55:10,710
mean I when it comes this is the this is

2630
01:55:17,810 --> 01:55:14,850
what really disturbs me bear it when you

2631
01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:17,820
look at all of these individuals you

2632
01:55:26,240 --> 01:55:21,360
being one of course but how these lives

2633
01:55:28,520 --> 01:55:26,250
were were affected and and in some cases

2634
01:55:30,680 --> 01:55:28,530
tragically like Aaron who ended up

2635
01:55:33,169 --> 01:55:30,690
committing suicide because of these

2636
01:55:36,050 --> 01:55:33,179
threats of you know a million years in

2637
01:55:38,060 --> 01:55:36,060
in jail and millions of dollars in fines

2638
01:55:42,830 --> 01:55:38,070

and your parents and your reputation and

2639

01:55:44,540 --> 01:55:42,840

your family all over the internet and

2640

01:55:46,939 --> 01:55:44,550

and about the internet and about

2641

01:55:50,330 --> 01:55:46,949

decentralization and about being an

2642

01:55:52,459 --> 01:55:50,340

activist and that I think is is one of

2643

01:55:56,600 --> 01:55:52,469

the most saddest parts about all of all

2644

01:56:00,439 --> 01:55:56,610

of this for me personally it's important

2645

01:56:02,330 --> 01:56:00,449

to us that a portion of his vision be

2646

01:56:03,379 --> 01:56:02,340

realized in this project and that's

2647

01:56:07,010 --> 01:56:03,389

why you know with a lot of his

2648

01:56:08,209 --> 01:56:07,020

associates are involved here it's

2649

01:56:09,260 --> 01:56:08,219

important to a lot of people obviously

2650

01:56:10,820 --> 01:56:09,270

the more when you there's some

2651
01:56:12,109 --> 01:56:10,830
documentaries now about him so he'd so

2652
01:56:14,089 --> 01:56:12,119
hopefully he's gotten some wider

2653
01:56:16,010 --> 01:56:14,099
recognition not just for having been

2654
01:56:18,200 --> 01:56:16,020
someone who was unfairly targeted but

2655
01:56:22,450 --> 01:56:18,210
for someone who in being unfairly

2656
01:56:25,160 --> 01:56:22,460
targeted the the world lost out by that

2657
01:56:30,919 --> 01:56:25,170
and that's something that I think over

2658
01:56:34,399 --> 01:56:30,929
time he's going to be remembered as a

2659
01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:34,409
very pressured fellow who you know had

2660
01:56:39,589 --> 01:56:36,960
great potentials at the state as it has

2661
01:56:42,740 --> 01:56:39,599
it has throughout history crushed yeah

2662
01:56:46,580 --> 01:56:42,750
and every time you see RSS feed click

2663
01:56:49,700 --> 01:56:46,590

here that's Aaron Schwartz you know and

2664

01:56:52,750 --> 01:56:49,710

he was a kid when he wrote that and had

2665

01:56:55,010 --> 01:56:52,760

that vision a kid a kid a teenager

2666

01:56:56,899 --> 01:56:55,020

absolutely incredible take a break right

2667

01:56:59,510 --> 01:56:56,909

here our guest tonight Barrett Brown

2668

01:57:01,879 --> 01:56:59,520

he's here helping me take phone calls on

2669

01:57:03,290 --> 01:57:01,889

this very special Fator night and will

2670

01:57:07,160 --> 01:57:03,300

continue with your phone calls right

2671

01:57:08,720 --> 01:57:07,170

after this short break 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4

2672

01:57:11,870 --> 01:57:08,730

5 I'm yours to be Church more with

2673

01:57:21,370 --> 01:57:11,880

Barrett and your calls next stay with me

2674

01:57:27,979 --> 01:57:24,649

this is kg are a digital broadcasting

2675

01:57:32,359 --> 01:57:27,989

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2676

01:57:34,609 --> 01:57:32,369

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2677

01:57:37,609 --> 01:57:34,619

stat right away doctor we see this every

2678

01:57:39,859 --> 01:57:37,619

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2679

01:57:42,229 --> 01:57:39,869

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2680

01:57:44,390 --> 01:57:42,239

can remove obstructions or blockages

2681

01:57:45,529 --> 01:57:44,400

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2682

01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:45,539

expensive surgery

2683

01:57:49,669 --> 01:57:47,760

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2684

01:57:51,620 --> 01:57:49,679

oral chelation product that you take

2685

01:57:54,169 --> 01:57:51,630

with juice you start to feel the results

2686

01:57:56,120 --> 01:57:54,179

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2687

01:57:58,310 --> 01:57:56,130

all over the body and that means more

2688

01:58:01,009 --> 01:57:58,320

energy and strength to take on the day

2689

01:58:03,080 --> 01:58:01,019

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2690

01:58:05,810 --> 01:58:03,090

research has gone into chelation and

2691

01:58:08,149 --> 01:58:05,820

angio primm is the result a safe and

2692

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:08,159

easy way to unblock your veins and

2693

01:58:11,959 --> 01:58:09,840

arteries from buildup that slow

2694

01:58:13,339 --> 01:58:11,969

circulation shaping dr. Jones please

2695

01:58:15,439 --> 01:58:13,349

report to the emergency room right away

2696

01:58:18,199 --> 01:58:15,449

log on now for a special radio offer

2697

01:58:23,299 --> 01:58:18,209

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2698

01:58:25,370 --> 01:58:23,309

/ radio ang io PRI m angiogram calm /

2699

01:58:27,379 --> 01:58:25,380

radio our call eight seven seven eight a

2700

01:58:29,120 --> 01:58:27,389

two seventy two twenty one that's eight

2701
01:58:33,679 --> 01:58:29,130
seven seven eight eight two seventy two

2702
01:58:37,009 --> 01:58:33,689
twenty one so you love talk radio then

2703
01:58:40,100 --> 01:58:37,019
you'll love talk stream live calm talk

2704
01:58:42,109 --> 01:58:40,110
stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2705
01:58:44,060 --> 01:58:42,119
best streaming talk shows find your

2706
01:58:46,339 --> 01:58:44,070
favorite talkers and discover some new

2707
01:58:49,370 --> 01:58:46,349
ones it's free readily available online

2708
01:58:51,259 --> 01:58:49,380
or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2709
01:58:53,989 --> 01:58:51,269
your favorite talk shows all in one

2710
01:58:56,089 --> 01:58:53,999
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2711
01:58:57,919 --> 01:58:56,099
go to talk stream live.com

2712
01:59:01,969 --> 01:58:57,929
be sure to download the free apps from

2713
01:59:03,349 --> 01:59:01,979

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2714

01:59:08,239 --> 01:59:03,359

contact for current

2715

01:59:10,459 --> 01:59:08,249

and trending topics jgr a radio.com what

2716

01:59:11,119 --> 01:59:10,469

can I say about the most popular tea on

2717

01:59:13,310 --> 01:59:11,129

the Internet

2718

01:59:16,189 --> 01:59:13,320

and what a customers say about life

2719

01:59:19,459 --> 01:59:16,199

change to eat at get the tea calm a lot

2720

01:59:22,069 --> 01:59:19,469

but by federal law we get the t.com

2721

01:59:24,349 --> 01:59:22,079

cannot make claims to how this product

2722

01:59:26,329 --> 01:59:24,359

can enhance your health we cannot even

2723

01:59:29,119 --> 01:59:26,339

post our testimonies without being in

2724

01:59:31,399 --> 01:59:29,129

compliance so how do we get past the

2725

01:59:34,729 --> 01:59:31,409

hump try our products that get the tea

2726

01:59:37,639 --> 01:59:34,739

calm and see for yourself you can send

2727

01:59:38,750 --> 01:59:37,649

us a testimony but we just can't post it

2728

01:59:42,649 --> 01:59:38,760

bummer

2729

01:59:44,329 --> 01:59:42,659

our products are GMO free and organic we

2730

01:59:44,719 --> 01:59:44,339

pride ourself in being the best we can

2731

01:59:47,419 --> 01:59:44,729

be

2732

01:59:49,759 --> 01:59:47,429

and we urge you to take charge of your

2733

01:59:51,649 --> 01:59:49,769

health we're loving you're strong and

2734

01:59:53,689 --> 01:59:51,659

many of our customers have shared their

2735

01:59:56,599 --> 01:59:53,699

successes with friends and family

2736

01:59:59,810 --> 01:59:56,609

protect your colon log on to get the tea

2737

02:00:07,399 --> 01:59:59,820

calm let's get the t-dot-com

2738

02:00:08,719 --> 02:00:07,409

get the t.com get t.com did you know

2739

02:00:11,209 --> 02:00:08,729

that when you're on the road with

2740

02:00:13,250 --> 02:00:11,219

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2741

02:00:15,649 --> 02:00:13,260

still listen to every minute of fade to

2742

02:00:18,079 --> 02:00:15,659

black by just calling six oh five five

2743

02:00:20,540 --> 02:00:18,089

six two four four eight two no

2744

02:00:22,879 --> 02:00:20,550

smartphone app or Internet needed it

2745

02:00:25,520 --> 02:00:22,889

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2746

02:00:28,099 --> 02:00:25,530

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2747

02:00:30,829 --> 02:00:28,109

six oh five five six two four four eight

2748

02:00:39,790 --> 02:00:30,839

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2749

02:00:43,850 --> 02:00:41,480

[Music]

2750

02:00:48,570 --> 02:00:43,860

[Applause]

2751
02:00:51,200 --> 02:00:48,580
you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2752
02:00:53,820 --> 02:00:51,210
really love ponies I'm serious I

2753
02:00:57,840 --> 02:00:53,830
couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2754
02:01:02,950 --> 02:00:57,850
Brooks why fade to black because you

2755
02:01:06,950 --> 02:01:05,030
this is fade to black

2756
02:01:10,640 --> 02:01:06,960
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2757
02:01:12,990 --> 02:01:10,650
radio network and kgr a the global radio

2758
02:01:25,839 --> 02:01:13,000
alliance

2759
02:01:27,649 --> 02:01:25,849
[Music]

2760
02:01:32,060 --> 02:01:27,659
all right welcome back

2761
02:01:34,160 --> 02:01:32,070
fade to black Fator nights fade to black

2762
02:01:36,049 --> 02:01:34,170
I'm the game changer Network in kg RA

2763
02:01:39,649 --> 02:01:36,059

the planet you can follow me on twitter

2764

02:01:42,229 --> 02:01:39,659

i'm your host jimmy church at JH radio

2765

02:01:44,859 --> 02:01:42,239

simple and you can also follow Baird

2766

02:01:47,779 --> 02:01:44,869

Brown our guests at Barrett Brown

2767

02:01:51,649 --> 02:01:47,789

underscore and we're taking calls the

2768

02:01:53,739 --> 02:01:51,659

lines are open 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5

2769

02:01:57,950 --> 02:01:53,749

now bear before I get back to the phones

2770

02:01:59,919 --> 02:01:57,960

I am going to after the this next couple

2771

02:02:04,910 --> 02:01:59,929

of phone calls before we get to the end

2772

02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:04,920

I'm going to ask you a couple of UFO

2773

02:02:11,359 --> 02:02:09,119

questions and it's it's about the

2774

02:02:13,640 --> 02:02:11,369

current state of the mass media it's not

2775

02:02:16,279 --> 02:02:13,650

going to be what you expect but don't

2776

02:02:18,020 --> 02:02:16,289

let me forget to get this in okay I

2777

02:02:19,609 --> 02:02:18,030

don't want I don't want it to get away

2778

02:02:21,410 --> 02:02:19,619

from you let's go back to the phones

2779

02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:21,420

hi you're live I'm paid to block who's

2780

02:02:24,950 --> 02:02:23,280

calling yes

2781

02:02:27,259 --> 02:02:24,960

good evening Jimmy this is Phil

2782

02:02:30,739 --> 02:02:27,269

Christopher's in the Pacific Northwest

2783

02:02:34,370 --> 02:02:30,749

I feel good evening Barrett

2784

02:02:37,040 --> 02:02:34,380

so mr. Brown my question for you is do

2785

02:02:38,509 --> 02:02:37,050

you feel that there is actually still a

2786

02:02:43,040 --> 02:02:38,519

Fourth Estate that's actually

2787

02:02:45,160 --> 02:02:43,050

functioning in this admittedly

2788

02:02:49,310 --> 02:02:45,170

dysfunctional government

2789

02:02:51,500 --> 02:02:49,320

well it's question absolutely to some

2790

02:02:53,540 --> 02:02:51,510

extent I mean there's still things being

2791

02:02:55,100 --> 02:02:53,550

properly done here and there there are

2792

02:02:57,319 --> 02:02:55,110

good journalists who know what they're

2793

02:03:00,410 --> 02:02:57,329

doing some of them are younger some of

2794

02:03:01,520 --> 02:03:00,420

them have old school you know people

2795

02:03:03,169 --> 02:03:01,530

who've been around awhile and if have

2796

02:03:04,819 --> 02:03:03,179

developed talents for investigative

2797

02:03:06,890 --> 02:03:04,829

journalism I've seen it happen I've

2798

02:03:10,759 --> 02:03:06,900

worked with many of them but on the

2799

02:03:12,799 --> 02:03:10,769

whole it is not up to the task of

2800

02:03:15,049 --> 02:03:12,809

serving as our central nervous system

2801
02:03:17,689 --> 02:03:15,059
for a complex 21st century Imperial

2802
02:03:19,009 --> 02:03:17,699
Republic it's just not and that should

2803
02:03:20,839 --> 02:03:19,019
be of concern to anyone whether or not

2804
02:03:22,009 --> 02:03:20,849
you support the Imperial Republic

2805
02:03:24,709 --> 02:03:22,019
whether you know we're ghosts of how you

2806
02:03:27,649 --> 02:03:24,719
think about the u.s. it is not a good

2807
02:03:29,239 --> 02:03:27,659
thing to have a media infrastructure

2808
02:03:34,339 --> 02:03:29,249
that I think still thinks pretty highly

2809
02:03:36,270 --> 02:03:34,349
of itself by all things because to the

2810
02:03:38,400 --> 02:03:36,280
extent that they are worthwhile

2811
02:03:40,110 --> 02:03:38,410
they are to some extent when they get

2812
02:03:41,490 --> 02:03:40,120
things wrong and don't and don't deal

2813
02:03:43,590 --> 02:03:41,500

with those things and that this is one

2814

02:03:45,300 --> 02:03:43,600

of my main focuses before I got involved

2815

02:03:47,760 --> 02:03:45,310

Anonymous was immediate media criticism

2816

02:03:50,670 --> 02:03:47,770

that was my profession essentially and

2817

02:03:52,710 --> 02:03:50,680

it's still kind of is there is there is

2818

02:03:54,090 --> 02:03:52,720

no negative feedback for the most part

2819

02:03:55,620 --> 02:03:54,100

in the system as then you can be a

2820

02:03:56,490 --> 02:03:55,630

columnist like Thomas Friedman or

2821

02:03:59,130 --> 02:03:56,500

Charles Krauthammer

2822

02:04:00,860 --> 02:03:59,140

and you can if you if you go back and

2823

02:04:03,300 --> 02:04:00,870

read their output in the last 15 years

2824

02:04:05,280 --> 02:04:03,310

20 years even you'll notice that they

2825

02:04:07,590 --> 02:04:05,290

tend to get their predictions absolutely

2826
02:04:09,480 --> 02:04:07,600
wrong and they get away with it because

2827
02:04:11,670 --> 02:04:09,490
first one thing people rarely go back

2828
02:04:13,830 --> 02:04:11,680
and read old columns by these Pulitzer

2829
02:04:15,000 --> 02:04:13,840
Prize winners and second of all the

2830
02:04:16,770 --> 02:04:15,010
people at Washington Post in new york

2831
02:04:18,950 --> 02:04:16,780
times don't necessarily care these are

2832
02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:18,960
celebrity colonists they have a name

2833
02:04:23,640 --> 02:04:21,280
their output the action whether or not

2834
02:04:26,130 --> 02:04:23,650
it affects us for better or good is

2835
02:04:27,300 --> 02:04:26,140
decided beside the point to them and

2836
02:04:28,740 --> 02:04:27,310
most of them don't have any idea they

2837
02:04:29,880 --> 02:04:28,750
don't they don't know one way the other

2838
02:04:31,530 --> 02:04:29,890

if these are valuable calm with

2839

02:04:34,650 --> 02:04:31,540

colonists if they were wrong about every

2840

02:04:36,810 --> 02:04:34,660

single war in the past 20 years even

2841

02:04:39,060 --> 02:04:36,820

down to the specifics in some cases and

2842

02:04:42,150 --> 02:04:39,070

are still considered by other big

2843

02:04:43,920 --> 02:04:42,160

mainstream colonists as military experts

2844

02:04:46,350 --> 02:04:43,930

for instance so any other industry that

2845

02:04:48,600 --> 02:04:46,360

works like that would fail the media is

2846

02:04:53,280 --> 02:04:48,610

able to kind of fail without it being as

2847

02:04:55,500 --> 02:04:53,290

clear of the extent as it would be if it

2848

02:04:56,460 --> 02:04:55,510

was a mechanic fixing your car that

2849

02:04:58,470 --> 02:04:56,470

that's the very much the nature of

2850

02:04:59,820 --> 02:04:58,480

politics in sociology in general is that

2851
02:05:02,040 --> 02:04:59,830
is that those are the places you can be

2852
02:05:03,780 --> 02:05:02,050
utterly wrong utterly unreasonable and

2853
02:05:04,830 --> 02:05:03,790
still be successful and so that's a

2854
02:05:06,180 --> 02:05:04,840
problem and it's one of the things that

2855
02:05:09,300 --> 02:05:06,190
we're trying to fix the pursuance by

2856
02:05:10,920 --> 02:05:09,310
kind of providing this apparatus for

2857
02:05:12,480 --> 02:05:10,930
crowdsource research among other things

2858
02:05:13,890 --> 02:05:12,490
and trying to get more journalists to

2859
02:05:16,080 --> 02:05:13,900
use this and tell them and show them

2860
02:05:17,640 --> 02:05:16,090
look this works having crowdsourcing

2861
02:05:19,320 --> 02:05:17,650
works under certain conditions and we

2862
02:05:21,660 --> 02:05:19,330
know a little bit about it you can find

2863
02:05:23,760 --> 02:05:21,670

out more experimenting with it let's

2864

02:05:25,290 --> 02:05:23,770

make your job easier so that's that's

2865

02:05:26,580 --> 02:05:25,300

the solution I've been looking at for 10

2866

02:05:28,830 --> 02:05:26,590

years and that's that's what pursuance

2867

02:05:30,570 --> 02:05:28,840

really grew out of and it's something we

2868

02:05:32,430 --> 02:05:30,580

can build upon and meanwhile we can

2869

02:05:34,050 --> 02:05:32,440

build an independent press outlets as

2870

02:05:36,120 --> 02:05:34,060

has been done successfully in some cases

2871

02:05:37,590 --> 02:05:36,130

and expand their reach and that's that's

2872

02:05:43,010 --> 02:05:37,600

happened too so that's why I would say

2873

02:05:49,390 --> 02:05:43,020

it's not entirely it's not entirely

2874

02:05:51,760 --> 02:05:49,400

broken and excuse me it seems to

2875

02:05:54,459 --> 02:05:51,770

you didn't say it I will so I'll state

2876

02:05:58,419 --> 02:05:54,469

it's come down to not about being

2877

02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:58,429

right or wrong but it's about clicks yes

2878

02:06:01,959 --> 02:06:00,560

that's that's a huge part of that's what

2879

02:06:04,540 --> 02:06:01,969

the people want now for the most part

2880

02:06:06,669 --> 02:06:04,550

you know that's that's a a cardinal sin

2881

02:06:08,350 --> 02:06:06,679

of humanity that a great deal of the

2882

02:06:11,950 --> 02:06:08,360

American public has fallen insu of

2883

02:06:14,140 --> 02:06:11,960

tribalism caring less about principles

2884

02:06:15,939 --> 02:06:14,150

and more about you know some alleged

2885

02:06:19,600 --> 02:06:15,949

long-term goal that you that you feel

2886

02:06:22,600 --> 02:06:19,610

requires you know hypocrisy

2887

02:06:26,050 --> 02:06:22,610

you know obscurantism the whole what

2888

02:06:29,290 --> 02:06:26,060

Europe was run on of spiritism for a

2889

02:06:32,350 --> 02:06:29,300

long time we call the Dark Ages and you

2890

02:06:34,720 --> 02:06:32,360

know it's it's it is not a game it's the

2891

02:06:35,979 --> 02:06:34,730

trend that most frightens me there's all

2892

02:06:39,220 --> 02:06:35,989

kinds of things that can go wrong that

2893

02:06:42,040 --> 02:06:39,230

we can fix but when the media has has

2894

02:06:43,240 --> 02:06:42,050

severe systemic deficits that are not

2895

02:06:45,430 --> 02:06:43,250

going to be addressed from the inside

2896

02:06:46,899 --> 02:06:45,440

and when the public itself for the most

2897

02:06:51,189 --> 02:06:46,909

part even if there are things I agree

2898

02:06:53,680 --> 02:06:51,199

with them about you know the it's it's

2899

02:06:54,640 --> 02:06:53,690

frightening the extent of it let's go to

2900

02:06:55,959 --> 02:06:54,650

the phones

2901

02:06:59,500 --> 02:06:55,969

hi you're live on fader block who's

2902

02:07:03,180 --> 02:06:59,510

calling say how do bear brown bear it hi

2903

02:07:07,209 --> 02:07:03,190

how are you this is a Isaac from Anaheim

2904

02:07:09,280 --> 02:07:07,219

excellent call you make so many good

2905

02:07:12,130 --> 02:07:09,290

points let me tell you I was very

2906

02:07:16,750 --> 02:07:12,140

involved in Hollywood okay I can't tell

2907

02:07:20,970 --> 02:07:16,760

you what I do but ever since the day

2908

02:07:26,110 --> 02:07:20,980

that Trump was elected I was on a set

2909

02:07:27,939 --> 02:07:26,120

somewhere and I mean these people were

2910

02:07:30,430 --> 02:07:27,949

not acting rationally these people were

2911

02:07:33,520 --> 02:07:30,440

crying there was like like babies having

2912

02:07:36,310 --> 02:07:33,530

tantrums these people in Hollywood have

2913

02:07:43,020 --> 02:07:36,320

been in control for so long with their

2914

02:07:47,140 --> 02:07:43,030

mind-control MKULTRA CIA FBI deep state

2915

02:07:49,030 --> 02:07:47,150

manipulation that that is really what

2916

02:07:52,209 --> 02:07:49,040

bothers them right now and it's gonna

2917

02:07:54,729 --> 02:07:52,219

bother them as long as you know Trump is

2918

02:07:58,770 --> 02:07:54,739

in office right now these people knew

2919

02:08:00,700 --> 02:07:58,780

that they've had control of culture and

2920

02:08:02,620 --> 02:08:00,710

now they're starting to lose that

2921

02:08:03,190 --> 02:08:02,630

control because the Internet's taking

2922

02:08:05,410 --> 02:08:03,200

over

2923

02:08:07,390 --> 02:08:05,420

I mean they still have Netflix which is

2924

02:08:10,510 --> 02:08:07,400

part of their control paradigm they

2925

02:08:13,300 --> 02:08:10,520

still have China owning AMC Theaters

2926

02:08:16,510 --> 02:08:13,310

they have they basically the zionists

2927

02:08:22,060 --> 02:08:16,520

mixed with the Communists and the Saudi

2928

02:08:23,500 --> 02:08:22,070

wahabis are now the new axis of evil as

2929

02:08:26,500 --> 02:08:23,510

fortunately what aligned with that

2930

02:08:30,190 --> 02:08:26,510

that's a pretty interesting take and

2931

02:08:36,100 --> 02:08:30,200

thank you for that Isaac do you see well

2932

02:08:38,890 --> 02:08:36,110

okay I let me say this Trump had a

2933

02:08:42,640 --> 02:08:38,900

reality show for seven or eight years

2934

02:08:43,990 --> 02:08:42,650

and he got another show he is someone

2935

02:08:45,850 --> 02:08:44,000

who associates very closely with the

2936

02:08:47,950 --> 02:08:45,860

person that this caller with the people

2937

02:08:50,620 --> 02:08:47,960

that this call or uh attributes these

2938

02:08:52,420 --> 02:08:50,630

characteristics to so I would find it

2939

02:08:54,070 --> 02:08:52,430

very surprising if it turned out that

2940

02:08:55,840 --> 02:08:54,080

he's going to do the things that a lot

2941

02:08:58,210 --> 02:08:55,850

of the people for instance you follow q

2942

02:09:01,000 --> 02:08:58,220

and on think he's going to do there's

2943

02:09:05,470 --> 02:09:01,010

nothing in his history that that really

2944

02:09:07,630 --> 02:09:05,480

indicates that to anyone who's not just

2945

02:09:09,430 --> 02:09:07,640

looking for a silver clout the silver

2946

02:09:11,500 --> 02:09:09,440

lining this is think this is a guy with

2947

02:09:13,300 --> 02:09:11,510

a long documented history that you don't

2948

02:09:14,590 --> 02:09:13,310

have to depend on anyone anyone said

2949

02:09:17,350 --> 02:09:14,600

about him you can go and look at his

2950

02:09:19,510 --> 02:09:17,360

statements and I think it's kind of

2951

02:09:22,350 --> 02:09:19,520

unusual I think it's strange that he's

2952

02:09:24,400 --> 02:09:22,360

been attributed this anti-establishment

2953

02:09:26,560 --> 02:09:24,410

when he is a nice stylish but in the way

2954

02:09:28,270 --> 02:09:26,570

that he does he does has broken down a

2955

02:09:31,090 --> 02:09:28,280

lot of the frou-frou he's broken down a

2956

02:09:32,710 --> 02:09:31,100

lot of the the edifice which is helpful

2957

02:09:34,450 --> 02:09:32,720

to people like me obviously because that

2958

02:09:37,930 --> 02:09:34,460

edifice was really the only thing that

2959

02:09:40,720 --> 02:09:37,940

was convincing vague minded people that

2960

02:09:45,190 --> 02:09:40,730

this system that is is in great shape so

2961

02:09:47,200 --> 02:09:45,200

that's actually good again I the man he

2962

02:09:48,910 --> 02:09:47,210

himself has made pretty clear his

2963

02:09:50,320 --> 02:09:48,920

beliefs about individual rights he's

2964

02:09:52,510 --> 02:09:50,330

done it over and over again and I don't

2965

02:09:56,320 --> 02:09:52,520

see him as the hero who's going to come

2966

02:09:57,760 --> 02:09:56,330

and restore all of the the various

2967

02:09:59,980 --> 02:09:57,770

things that we were supposedly taken

2968

02:10:03,220 --> 02:09:59,990

from by you know these Hollywood people

2969

02:10:06,730 --> 02:10:03,230

or whoever yeah and and I understand the

2970

02:10:09,640 --> 02:10:06,740

call but there's another thing about

2971

02:10:11,800 --> 02:10:09,650

this that first off I don't do politics

2972

02:10:14,560 --> 02:10:11,810

on this show and one of the reasons why

2973

02:10:16,370 --> 02:10:14,570

I do the conspiracy of politics that

2974

02:10:18,680 --> 02:10:16,380

that's an easy road to go to

2975

02:10:21,169 --> 02:10:18,690

but the reason why I don't do politics

2976

02:10:25,760 --> 02:10:21,179

and especially more and more today is

2977

02:10:31,370 --> 02:10:25,770

that it absolutely divides and causes

2978

02:10:32,330 --> 02:10:31,380

anger I have an audience that is very

2979

02:10:35,330 --> 02:10:32,340

diverse

2980

02:10:38,149 --> 02:10:35,340

and I want them to stay together and and

2981

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:38,159

as soon it today it just doesn't matter

2982

02:10:45,050 --> 02:10:40,800

the media has chosen the lines in the

2983

02:10:49,040 --> 02:10:45,060

sand and they enjoy the divide and

2984

02:10:51,560 --> 02:10:49,050

conquer rule that is that is so

2985

02:10:53,570 --> 02:10:51,570

prevalent and that it disturbs me so

2986

02:10:56,840 --> 02:10:53,580

when we talk about Trump we could say

2987

02:11:00,169 --> 02:10:56,850

the same thing about a Democrat the

2988

02:11:02,600 --> 02:11:00,179

democratically elected president I think

2989

02:11:04,810 --> 02:11:02,610

those same issues would be there and it

2990

02:11:07,010 --> 02:11:04,820

doesn't really matter so I just ll

2991

02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:07,020

understand might my take on this

2992

02:11:11,750 --> 02:11:09,360

absolutely and it's a very reasonable

2993

02:11:14,000 --> 02:11:11,760

approach you know obviously that the key

2994

02:11:16,189 --> 02:11:14,010

thing is to assemble coalition's that

2995

02:11:18,340 --> 02:11:16,199

can do these things that no one that no

2996

02:11:22,459 --> 02:11:18,350

reasonable person who appreciates

2997

02:11:24,379 --> 02:11:22,469

individual rights in disagree on so we

2998

02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:24,389

can differ about what the causes are and

2999

02:11:28,640 --> 02:11:26,880

we can differ about you know the

3000

02:11:30,169 --> 02:11:28,650

particular people involved I happen not

3001

02:11:31,970 --> 02:11:30,179

to think for instance that it makes a

3002

02:11:33,919 --> 02:11:31,980

great deal of sense to say the Trump is

3003

02:11:36,260 --> 02:11:33,929

going to oppose the Zionists given what

3004

02:11:38,030 --> 02:11:36,270

he's actually done in Israel but again

3005

02:11:40,910 --> 02:11:38,040

you know it's just it's one of those

3006

02:11:42,890 --> 02:11:40,920

things where people sort themselves out

3007

02:11:44,419 --> 02:11:42,900

into effective groups that can do well

3008

02:11:46,760 --> 02:11:44,429

they can decide for themselves what

3009

02:11:48,320 --> 02:11:46,770

they're willing to agree with what

3010

02:11:51,140 --> 02:11:48,330

they're willing to agree to disagree on

3011

02:11:53,540 --> 02:11:51,150

and to the extent we get that right and

3012

02:11:56,200 --> 02:11:53,550

bring in people who you know who are

3013

02:11:58,129 --> 02:11:56,210

intellectually honest at the very least

3014

02:12:01,040 --> 02:11:58,139

then we can see these things being

3015

02:12:05,120 --> 02:12:01,050

addressed in ways that uh that I think

3016

02:12:07,910 --> 02:12:05,130

loose that overly broad ideology and

3017

02:12:10,760 --> 02:12:07,920

overly broad theories about what is

3018

02:12:12,560 --> 02:12:10,770

doing what doesn't help us do as much

3019

02:12:15,860 --> 02:12:12,570

it's not as effective as nuanced

3020

02:12:20,360 --> 02:12:15,870

thinking yeah and in those days those

3021

02:12:22,310 --> 02:12:20,370

days are gone in that if if you are in a

3022

02:12:25,610 --> 02:12:22,320

conversation it doesn't even have to be

3023

02:12:28,550 --> 02:12:25,620

on this show it could be at a restaurant

3024

02:12:31,070 --> 02:12:28,560

and somebody brings up Trump or brings

3025

02:12:31,940 --> 02:12:31,080

of Hillary you know somebody what I'm

3026

02:12:34,220 --> 02:12:31,950

out of here

3027

02:12:37,820 --> 02:12:34,230

you know and suddenly it's all this

3028

02:12:40,130 --> 02:12:37,830

anger where whatever happened to

3029

02:12:42,620 --> 02:12:40,140

listening and the other thing is it's

3030

02:12:44,480 --> 02:12:42,630

really a simple point this country is

3031

02:12:47,150 --> 02:12:44,490

built on people being different and

3032

02:12:49,220 --> 02:12:47,160

that's what made is so cool that's what

3033

02:12:51,590 --> 02:12:49,230

made it so great everybody was different

3034

02:12:55,490 --> 02:12:51,600

and we collectively just came together

3035

02:12:57,920 --> 02:12:55,500

and and and because of that it's what

3036

02:13:00,980 --> 02:12:57,930

made this country's Foundation so strong

3037

02:13:04,220 --> 02:13:00,990

and now nobody wants to even contemplate

3038

02:13:06,560 --> 02:13:04,230

the past and what what made this country

3039

02:13:09,770 --> 02:13:06,570

great to begin with it's a it's a

3040

02:13:12,230 --> 02:13:09,780

fascinating thing to see happen and

3041

02:13:13,880 --> 02:13:12,240

happen so so quickly in this country

3042

02:13:15,470 --> 02:13:13,890

let's go back to the phones hi you're

3043

02:13:20,150 --> 02:13:15,480

live I'm paid to Black's a how to bear a

3044

02:13:24,800 --> 02:13:20,160

brown hello Gabriel hey Gabriel hello

3045

02:13:27,640 --> 02:13:24,810

everyone I you know I'm sitting here

3046

02:13:30,860 --> 02:13:27,650

listening and I'm just kind of like I

3047

02:13:34,730 --> 02:13:30,870

mean you know ultimately like blown away

3048

02:13:39,170 --> 02:13:34,740

but at the same time it's like I feel

3049

02:13:44,060 --> 02:13:39,180

like your side of the community as far

3050

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:44,070

as breaking open the secrecy and making

3051

02:13:50,120 --> 02:13:46,560

sure people understand what is being

3052

02:13:52,550 --> 02:13:50,130

hidden is very important and it's kind

3053

02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:52,560

of like how I feel from from like my

3054

02:13:58,580 --> 02:13:54,960

side of the fence as far as ufology and

3055

02:14:01,220 --> 02:13:58,590

UFOs go because we are you know trying

3056

02:14:04,820 --> 02:14:01,230

to get all these these secrets broken

3057

02:14:07,130 --> 02:14:04,830

open and and get everybody to see and

3058

02:14:10,040 --> 02:14:07,140

hear and understand what a lot of us

3059

02:14:12,740 --> 02:14:10,050

know to be true and I think that you you

3060

02:14:14,620 --> 02:14:12,750

kind of bring that that side of the of

3061

02:14:18,140 --> 02:14:14,630

the you know the hacker quote-unquote

3062

02:14:20,270 --> 02:14:18,150

side of it it kind of it almost feels

3063

02:14:22,520 --> 02:14:20,280

like to me like like we're going to be

3064

02:14:24,800 --> 02:14:22,530

an amalgamation where it's all going to

3065

02:14:27,110 --> 02:14:24,810

come together from all you know and and

3066

02:14:29,270 --> 02:14:27,120

other different genres as well because

3067

02:14:32,000 --> 02:14:29,280

there's so much hidden from us and I

3068

02:14:34,820 --> 02:14:32,010

kind of wonder how you feel about you

3069

02:14:38,420 --> 02:14:34,830

know the kind of UFO phenomenon as it as

3070

02:14:39,489 --> 02:14:38,430

it you know as perspective to to like

3071

02:14:42,249 --> 02:14:39,499

just secrecy

3072

02:14:44,469 --> 02:14:42,259

as far as in general for what the

3073

02:14:46,659 --> 02:14:44,479

government is hidden and corporations

3074

02:14:49,149 --> 02:14:46,669

have hidden and all these things that

3075

02:14:51,869 --> 02:14:49,159

they do I mean how how involved do you

3076

02:14:54,369 --> 02:14:51,879

feel UFOs and and ultimately

3077

02:14:57,249 --> 02:14:54,379

extraterrestrials

3078

02:15:00,579 --> 02:14:57,259

reflecting that it's never been at the

3079

02:15:03,939 --> 02:15:00,589

forefront of my thinking so in large

3080

02:15:06,369 --> 02:15:03,949

part because it's so inaccessible as in

3081

02:15:09,939 --> 02:15:06,379

it's for one thing it's not something

3082

02:15:14,949 --> 02:15:09,949

that I felt what as important as that

3083

02:15:16,329 --> 02:15:14,959

issue would be it's a transcendent

3084

02:15:19,119 --> 02:15:16,339

importance if we're alone in the

3085

02:15:21,699 --> 02:15:19,129

universe or not and and if not what

3086

02:15:23,739 --> 02:15:21,709

extent you know it's something that is

3087

02:15:25,209 --> 02:15:23,749

now taken very very seriously by people

3088

02:15:26,409 --> 02:15:25,219

who think about the long-term future of

3089

02:15:29,079 --> 02:15:26,419

humanity it's something where there's

3090

02:15:31,719 --> 02:15:29,089

there is a methodology that's been

3091

02:15:34,449 --> 02:15:31,729

composed you know by militaries and by

3092

02:15:35,979 --> 02:15:34,459

you know social scientists and by it

3093

02:15:37,779 --> 02:15:35,989

looks like a Brookings institution as you

3094

02:15:39,579 --> 02:15:37,789

probably know right it's something it's

3095

02:15:41,619 --> 02:15:39,589

been thought about and because and I

3096

02:15:44,259 --> 02:15:41,629

also what interests me most about it is

3097

02:15:46,989 --> 02:15:44,269

I like anything in which there is a

3098

02:15:51,909 --> 02:15:46,999

fundamental dispute I like I like to

3099

02:15:54,249 --> 02:15:51,919

figure out why some people are adverse

3100

02:15:56,379 --> 02:15:54,259

to certain kinds of theories why they're

3101

02:15:57,849 --> 02:15:56,389

just automatically adverse to it how

3102

02:15:59,439 --> 02:15:57,859

they came to that position whether or

3103

02:16:02,139 --> 02:15:59,449

not it's valid now in the cases of

3104

02:16:05,799 --> 02:16:02,149

people who for some reason are just

3105

02:16:08,139 --> 02:16:05,809

violently violently pronounced words are

3106

02:16:11,469 --> 02:16:08,149

very much opposed to you know the idea

3107

02:16:13,779 --> 02:16:11,479

of UFOs I've tuned I've tend to found

3108

02:16:15,819 --> 02:16:13,789

find that it seems to just emerge from

3109

02:16:17,019 --> 02:16:15,829

this this thing's they picked up sort of

3110

02:16:18,849 --> 02:16:17,029

vague ideas that it's just they

3111

02:16:20,229 --> 02:16:18,859

associate something with something silly

3112

02:16:21,729 --> 02:16:20,239

and then they just ride it off and

3113

02:16:24,609 --> 02:16:21,739

that's that's long actually applies very

3114

02:16:26,679 --> 02:16:24,619

much to what I do you know it's easier

3115

02:16:28,869 --> 02:16:26,689

now it's hard to remember how much more

3116

02:16:31,899 --> 02:16:28,879

difficult it was 2010 to talk about

3117

02:16:34,959 --> 02:16:31,909

large government apparatus that connect

3118

02:16:36,819 --> 02:16:34,969

in put out propaganda in very advanced

3119

02:16:37,929 --> 02:16:36,829

ways but luckily when we started

3120

02:16:40,179 --> 02:16:37,939

cracking open things like persona

3121

02:16:41,649 --> 02:16:40,189

management's and and now given that

3122

02:16:43,359 --> 02:16:41,659

everyone is very worried about BOTS

3123

02:16:44,919 --> 02:16:43,369

which which are very simple for a blunt

3124

02:16:46,240 --> 02:16:44,929

versions of persona management's which

3125

02:16:49,479 --> 02:16:46,250

is a very sophisticated way of running

3126

02:16:51,549 --> 02:16:49,489

as people you know we're now I think

3127

02:16:53,440 --> 02:16:51,559

it's easier to not just make the case

3128

02:16:57,430 --> 02:16:53,450

reasonably but to make the case in a way

3129

02:16:59,320 --> 02:16:57,440

except that you are never well served by

3130

02:17:02,530 --> 02:16:59,330

assuming that you know a great deal that

3131

02:17:05,320 --> 02:17:02,540

a specialist subject and so people who

3132

02:17:06,970 --> 02:17:05,330

do the actual legwork and the research

3133

02:17:09,970 --> 02:17:06,980

and all that and have informed opinions

3134

02:17:11,140 --> 02:17:09,980

across the board those are the people I

3135

02:17:13,480 --> 02:17:11,150

always respect and want to work with

3136

02:17:15,070 --> 02:17:13,490

regardless of what those beliefs might

3137

02:17:18,490 --> 02:17:15,080

be if they can defend them now I read a

3138

02:17:21,670 --> 02:17:18,500

book by Jack Jacques ballet oh really oh

3139

02:17:26,740 --> 02:17:21,680

yeah yeah again like I'm very interested

3140

02:17:28,780 --> 02:17:26,750

in you know what you might call the the

3141

02:17:30,760 --> 02:17:28,790

psychology of thought I mean I hope the

3142

02:17:32,380 --> 02:17:30,770

bad term the I mean I'm interested again

3143

02:17:34,080 --> 02:17:32,390

and how people come to the conclusions

3144

02:17:37,750 --> 02:17:34,090

they do and I'm also interested in very

3145

02:17:42,190 --> 02:17:37,760

unusual answers to these questions and

3146

02:17:44,230 --> 02:17:42,200

so not being hugely familiar with the

3147

02:17:46,709 --> 02:17:44,240

UFO literature I found was a very

3148

02:17:50,530 --> 02:17:46,719

interesting take you know that sort of

3149

02:17:52,300 --> 02:17:50,540

it was ultimately a agnostic take but it

3150

02:17:55,720 --> 02:17:52,310

was had very interesting two things to

3151
02:17:57,580 --> 02:17:55,730
say about the intelligence community and

3152
02:17:59,709 --> 02:17:57,590
the some of the organizations that back

3153
02:18:02,650 --> 02:17:59,719
in the 60s and 70s were proliferating

3154
02:18:06,130 --> 02:18:02,660
some which were very bizarre and why

3155
02:18:08,920 --> 02:18:06,140
they might exist and beyond so there's

3156
02:18:10,810 --> 02:18:08,930
there's plenty there that if I had more

3157
02:18:13,600 --> 02:18:10,820
time I would explore further

3158
02:18:14,500 --> 02:18:13,610
I've just been occupied with you know

3159
02:18:17,290 --> 02:18:14,510
dealing with the government here on

3160
02:18:20,380 --> 02:18:17,300
earth and and I I totally agree with you

3161
02:18:22,720 --> 02:18:20,390
because like for me you know I'm only 36

3162
02:18:26,020 --> 02:18:22,730
and I think but when I was younger like

3163
02:18:30,100 --> 02:18:26,030

my my dad was involved with underground

3164

02:18:34,060 --> 02:18:30,110

BBS's and you know just just kind of

3165

02:18:35,320 --> 02:18:34,070

underground computing in the very

3166

02:18:37,870 --> 02:18:35,330

beginning I mean he still writes

3167

02:18:41,230 --> 02:18:37,880

programs to this day but my mom at the

3168

02:18:44,680 --> 02:18:41,240

time worked for the DoD in finances and

3169

02:18:47,380 --> 02:18:44,690

so it was like she was giving she was

3170

02:18:48,820 --> 02:18:47,390

coming home and confiding in him these

3171

02:18:51,280 --> 02:18:48,830

things she was learning because she

3172

02:18:53,110 --> 02:18:51,290

worked under Dick Cheney and she was

3173

02:18:56,020 --> 02:18:53,120

learning all these things and seeing all

3174

02:18:58,000 --> 02:18:56,030

these these all the things going on that

3175

02:19:00,880 --> 02:18:58,010

she was just you know you know told the

3176

02:19:03,040 --> 02:19:00,890

process and passed forward whereas my

3177

02:19:04,959 --> 02:19:03,050

dad who was that logical you know

3178

02:19:07,370 --> 02:19:04,969

analytical deep thinker was like well

3179

02:19:09,200 --> 02:19:07,380

what why is it like this why

3180

02:19:11,330 --> 02:19:09,210

doing this how does how does this work

3181

02:19:13,700 --> 02:19:11,340

you know I mean all these things are

3182

02:19:16,370 --> 02:19:13,710

coming together so strangely so his

3183

02:19:18,169 --> 02:19:16,380

brain goes on this path where he can't

3184

02:19:21,259 --> 02:19:18,179

believe what's happening and how it's

3185

02:19:23,299 --> 02:19:21,269

going this way and my mom you know is

3186

02:19:26,089 --> 02:19:23,309

more of a spiritual kind of you know who

3187

02:19:28,129 --> 02:19:26,099

got me into extraterrestrial and

3188

02:19:31,129 --> 02:19:28,139

spirituality and kind of digging deeper

3189

02:19:33,410 --> 02:19:31,139

into what's actually real and the - you

3190

02:19:36,080 --> 02:19:33,420

know have been like you know a racing

3191

02:19:38,900 --> 02:19:36,090

path for me because at times I'm more

3192

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:38,910

interested in in what information is

3193

02:19:43,009 --> 02:19:40,800

being hidden from us from just you know

3194

02:19:46,129 --> 02:19:43,019

like like your side of the fence because

3195

02:19:48,379 --> 02:19:46,139

that that is like it's like you said

3196

02:19:50,719 --> 02:19:48,389

it's it's easier to grasp and easier to

3197

02:19:53,240 --> 02:19:50,729

hold and first some of us who are only

3198

02:19:54,800 --> 02:19:53,250

focused on ufology like that other side

3199

02:19:56,510 --> 02:19:54,810

of it is just as important and you have

3200

02:19:58,639 --> 02:19:56,520

to understand it because it's like Jimmy

3201

02:20:01,130 --> 02:19:58,649

said where if those kind of subjects

3202

02:20:02,510 --> 02:20:01,140

come up and we just storm off because we

3203

02:20:05,510 --> 02:20:02,520

don't want to hear that there's a deep

3204

02:20:09,110 --> 02:20:05,520

state then we're we're totally missing

3205

02:20:11,150 --> 02:20:09,120

the the connections between all these

3206

02:20:13,550 --> 02:20:11,160

pieces because all of them are going to

3207

02:20:15,889 --> 02:20:13,560

come together and I feel and I wonder

3208

02:20:17,570 --> 02:20:15,899

how you feel that it is do you think all

3209

02:20:19,310 --> 02:20:17,580

these pieces once they come together are

3210

02:20:22,040 --> 02:20:19,320

going to break down this quote-unquote

3211

02:20:24,139 --> 02:20:22,050

wall and allow us to have the freedom

3212

02:20:29,030 --> 02:20:24,149

that we should have in this country that

3213

02:20:32,420 --> 02:20:29,040

kind of you know started as I can I

3214

02:20:37,360 --> 02:20:32,430

would actually be surprised if a major

3215

02:20:41,000 --> 02:20:37,370

revelation regarding UFOs led to a

3216

02:20:43,760 --> 02:20:41,010

comprehensive improved you know free or

3217

02:20:44,990 --> 02:20:43,770

better world I can see that the I think

3218

02:20:46,580 --> 02:20:45,000

the Brookings Institution back when they

3219

02:20:48,050 --> 02:20:46,590

first started looking at the issue and

3220

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:48,060

other other groups that have had policy

3221

02:20:52,460 --> 02:20:50,399

also on UFOs for a long time

3222

02:20:53,719 --> 02:20:52,470

I think they that's their conclusion and

3223

02:20:55,460 --> 02:20:53,729

they it could be wrong and they record

3224

02:20:58,100 --> 02:20:55,470

that that presumably would be the reason

3225

02:20:59,810 --> 02:20:58,110

for having a UFO policy in the first

3226

02:21:01,850 --> 02:20:59,820

place is look is there's this huge thing

3227

02:21:05,120 --> 02:21:01,860

that's going to happen how would that

3228

02:21:07,910 --> 02:21:05,130

change people and you know no think tank

3229

02:21:09,710 --> 02:21:07,920

is prescient they can make they can make

3230

02:21:12,320 --> 02:21:09,720

predictions about the future about human

3231

02:21:14,210 --> 02:21:12,330

psychology in some cases they have

3232

02:21:16,010 --> 02:21:14,220

access to more data than we do power

3233

02:21:18,710 --> 02:21:16,020

because they have you know all kinds of

3234

02:21:20,719 --> 02:21:18,720

bizarre unethical history but the CIA

3235

02:21:20,900 --> 02:21:20,729

and of the Japanese war criminals that

3236

02:21:22,490 --> 02:21:20,910

we

3237

02:21:24,290 --> 02:21:22,500

captured and learn from the Nazis as

3238

02:21:25,881 --> 02:21:24,300

well they didn't have a larger body of

3239

02:21:27,440 --> 02:21:25,891

knowledge to decide how people were

3240

02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:27,450

gonna react to different things we also

3241

02:21:32,870 --> 02:21:29,040

have of course you know that more of the

3242

02:21:35,540 --> 02:21:32,880

world's incidents sure so so I can't say

3243

02:21:38,511 --> 02:21:35,550

I'm an optimist about and again I'm I am

3244

02:21:39,890 --> 02:21:38,521

agnostic on most of the issues I will

3245

02:21:41,450 --> 02:21:39,900

tell you that the very fact that there

3246

02:21:42,980 --> 02:21:41,460

is a UFO policy and the fact that

3247

02:21:45,350 --> 02:21:42,990

Brookings Institution was writing these

3248

02:21:47,631 --> 02:21:45,360

documents about these things that is

3249

02:21:51,140 --> 02:21:47,641

something that any journalist who just

3250

02:21:53,091 --> 02:21:51,150

last saw UFOs is a fool that is

3251

02:21:55,160 --> 02:21:53,101

ultimately it is immediately your job to

3252

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:55,170

look in into why that's the case doesn't

3253

02:22:02,000 --> 02:21:59,040

matter if UFOs exist or not it is a part

3254

02:22:04,250 --> 02:22:02,010

of the human psychology and to the

3255

02:22:07,430 --> 02:22:04,260

extent that's true it can be leveraged

3256

02:22:09,170 --> 02:22:07,440

by bad actors beyond that obviously to

3257

02:22:10,640 --> 02:22:09,180

the extent that it is true and I agree

3258

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:10,650

with Jacquie valet that there is some

3259

02:22:15,140 --> 02:22:12,960

phenomenon that may be immaterial may

3260

02:22:17,570 --> 02:22:15,150

not be a physical phenomenon or it could

3261

02:22:19,610 --> 02:22:17,580

be some combination of things but uh to

3262

02:22:21,230 --> 02:22:19,620

the extent that that is the case

3263

02:22:23,450 --> 02:22:21,240

included to the extent that obviously

3264

02:22:27,350 --> 02:22:23,460

there's plenty of scientists who do not

3265

02:22:29,631 --> 02:22:27,360

oppose the idea of you know either extra

3266

02:22:32,060 --> 02:22:29,641

dimensional beings or you know sort of

3267

02:22:35,870 --> 02:22:32,070

physical you know old-school aliens of

3268

02:22:38,810 --> 02:22:35,880

the popular imagination it's it's it's a

3269

02:22:40,100 --> 02:22:38,820

crime against against the human

3270

02:22:42,860 --> 02:22:40,110

intellect and against our progress

3271

02:22:45,280 --> 02:22:42,870

forward to to use arguments from

3272

02:22:47,511 --> 02:22:45,290

absurdity and sort of scoff at things

3273

02:22:48,530 --> 02:22:47,521

without having fully investigated and

3274

02:22:52,370 --> 02:22:48,540

unfortunately it's a very widespread

3275

02:22:54,320 --> 02:22:52,380

crime if it is true if it were true that

3276

02:22:56,120 --> 02:22:54,330

there was for instance a secret alien

3277

02:22:57,740 --> 02:22:56,130

government we would never know about it

3278

02:22:59,180 --> 02:22:57,750

because how do you how do you begin the

3279

02:23:00,980 --> 02:22:59,190

process of getting an editor a producer

3280

02:23:02,360 --> 02:23:00,990

to listen to that I came and get them

3281

02:23:03,170 --> 02:23:02,370

for the most part to acknowledge things

3282

02:23:04,370 --> 02:23:03,180

that I've already written about

3283

02:23:05,360 --> 02:23:04,380

elsewhere because they don't think they

3284

02:23:08,570 --> 02:23:05,370

don't believe them if they haven't seen

3285

02:23:09,500 --> 02:23:08,580

them picked up by other outlets they're

3286

02:23:10,820 --> 02:23:09,510

just a lot of there's a lot of

3287

02:23:13,070 --> 02:23:10,830

heuristics involved there's a lot of

3288

02:23:15,530 --> 02:23:13,080

just poor logic involved in the way in

3289

02:23:17,390 --> 02:23:15,540

which we respond to things and that's

3290

02:23:19,390 --> 02:23:17,400

one of those things that I don't see

3291

02:23:21,591 --> 02:23:19,400

being fixed anytime soon

3292

02:23:23,680 --> 02:23:21,601

Gabriel thank you for the phone call my

3293

02:23:26,091 --> 02:23:23,690

friend enjoy the rest of your weekend

3294

02:23:28,341 --> 02:23:26,101

thank you guys very much I appreciate

3295

02:23:30,890 --> 02:23:28,351

you yeah thank you so much great phone

3296

02:23:33,860 --> 02:23:30,900

call very can I get you to hang on for

3297

02:23:34,610 --> 02:23:33,870

ten minutes or do a little overtime sure

3298

02:23:37,700 --> 02:23:34,620

sure I'm

3299

02:23:41,841 --> 02:23:37,710

I'm not finished tonight but I want to

3300

02:23:44,480 --> 02:23:41,851

go back and actually finish your thought

3301

02:23:46,850 --> 02:23:44,490

there which is this you said something

3302

02:23:50,680 --> 02:23:46,860

that I think it's critical if you went

3303

02:23:54,890 --> 02:23:50,690

to your news director or your editor and

3304

02:23:57,020 --> 02:23:54,900

said like sick forces Vanity Fair right

3305

02:23:58,820 --> 02:23:57,030

HuffPost you might get away with it

3306

02:24:00,320 --> 02:23:58,830

but if you you know you went to them and

3307

02:24:04,190 --> 02:24:00,330

said hey you know I got this serious

3308

02:24:06,530 --> 02:24:04,200

piece here about UFOs and abduction or a

3309

02:24:08,720 --> 02:24:06,540

sighting that happened and and I've got

3310

02:24:11,540 --> 02:24:08,730

this in the you know can I move forward

3311

02:24:13,490 --> 02:24:11,550

with this can I go out and and start to

3312

02:24:16,341 --> 02:24:13,500

talk to these these people and these

3313

02:24:17,841 --> 02:24:16,351

witnesses would you even would you even

3314

02:24:19,720 --> 02:24:17,851

have that conversation with the

3315

02:24:22,220 --> 02:24:19,730

Eradicator I mean where would that go I

3316

02:24:24,170 --> 02:24:22,230

can tell you their conversations with my

3317

02:24:27,230 --> 02:24:24,180

editors that I've had and that resulted

3318

02:24:28,880 --> 02:24:27,240

in me quitting eventually over those

3319

02:24:30,230 --> 02:24:28,890

kind of things in one case you know I

3320

02:24:32,030 --> 02:24:30,240

was asking to write about something that

3321

02:24:33,710 --> 02:24:32,040

I had already written about before this

3322

02:24:37,240 --> 02:24:33,720

is roma spoilers it was this large

3323

02:24:39,290 --> 02:24:37,250

apparatus that the US government uses

3324

02:24:40,761 --> 02:24:39,300

sort of propaganda and surveillance

3325

02:24:42,110 --> 02:24:40,771

thing it sort of too complex for us to

3326

02:24:43,870 --> 02:24:42,120

get our head around but it involves all

3327

02:24:46,070 --> 02:24:43,880

these aspects that we can point out like

3328

02:24:47,690 --> 02:24:46,080

everything from natural linguistics

3329

02:24:49,870 --> 02:24:47,700

process into cell phone games it was a

3330

02:24:51,860 --> 02:24:49,880

very strange deal I wrote about it

3331

02:24:53,630 --> 02:24:51,870

eventually for the Guardian and put out

3332

02:24:57,560 --> 02:24:53,640

a piece on our website back in the

3333

02:25:00,710 --> 02:24:57,570

project PM days and more recently uh max

3334

02:25:02,240 --> 02:25:00,720

Blumenthal has referenced that because

3335

02:25:03,740 --> 02:25:02,250

there was one aspect of it that this

3336

02:25:05,630 --> 02:25:03,750

editor could not get his head around and

3337

02:25:09,261 --> 02:25:05,640

that was that Apple and Google had both

3338

02:25:11,000 --> 02:25:09,271

met with Aaron Barr and these these

3339

02:25:12,470 --> 02:25:11,010

companies HBGary the ones that we

3340

02:25:14,570 --> 02:25:12,480

investigated originally the one driving

3341

02:25:17,511 --> 02:25:14,580

this team theme is scandal they met with

3342

02:25:19,430 --> 02:25:17,521

them and some larger companies to work

3343

02:25:21,920 --> 02:25:19,440

on this recompute contract for this big

3344

02:25:24,200 --> 02:25:21,930

apparatus now this is something we know

3345

02:25:26,540 --> 02:25:24,210

this the emails on this came come from

3346

02:25:27,980 --> 02:25:26,550

the same place the emails came on all

3347

02:25:29,540 --> 02:25:27,990

these other things that work that were a

3348

02:25:30,980 --> 02:25:29,550

big news on him for a month after we

3349

02:25:33,020 --> 02:25:30,990

discovered then the whole team famous

3350

02:25:35,930 --> 02:25:33,030

thing going after journalists blah blah

3351

02:25:37,580 --> 02:25:35,940

blah but first and we had the emails I

3352

02:25:40,640 --> 02:25:37,590

could point to him but for some reason

3353

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:40,650

this editor who had been an editor at

3354

02:25:45,290 --> 02:25:43,680

major publications for quite a while he

3355

02:25:47,150 --> 02:25:45,300

just didn't think it would be the case

3356

02:25:48,570 --> 02:25:47,160

and he started lecturing me on how I've

3357

02:25:52,980 --> 02:25:48,580

misunderstood something

3358

02:25:55,920 --> 02:25:52,990

and so I can't even imagine uh you know

3359

02:25:58,980 --> 02:25:55,930

if a UFO crashed in the backyard of

3360

02:26:01,920 --> 02:25:58,990

where I'm at right now I'd probably just

3361

02:26:03,590 --> 02:26:01,930

you know I might take some pictures but

3362

02:26:05,790 --> 02:26:03,600

I wouldn't send I wouldn't send them to

3363

02:26:07,140 --> 02:26:05,800

you I hate the publication's arrived for

3364

02:26:08,250 --> 02:26:07,150

luckily I don't have to freelance very

3365

02:26:10,590 --> 02:26:08,260

much anymore I've got the book coming

3366

02:26:12,710 --> 02:26:10,600

out and all that so I you know I'm

3367

02:26:17,310 --> 02:26:12,720

getting out of that whole thing because

3368

02:26:18,210 --> 02:26:17,320

trying to convince an editor of

3369

02:26:19,560 --> 02:26:18,220

something he doesn't want to be

3370

02:26:21,780 --> 02:26:19,570

convinced of was something that that

3371

02:26:23,280 --> 02:26:21,790

sort of goes against his idea that the

3372

02:26:24,690 --> 02:26:23,290

press has things under control you know

3373

02:26:26,190 --> 02:26:24,700

a lot of people don't reason they don't

3374

02:26:28,170 --> 02:26:26,200

believe that JFK could have been

3375

02:26:30,390 --> 02:26:28,180

assassinated by a conspiracy involving

3376

02:26:32,761 --> 02:26:30,400

CIA elements is because they they have

3377

02:26:34,590 --> 02:26:32,771

that much faith in the press that they

3378

02:26:36,720 --> 02:26:34,600

would have gotten it right and that's a

3379

02:26:39,180 --> 02:26:36,730

big part of why it's very difficult to

3380

02:26:41,940 --> 02:26:39,190

deal with anything that for some reason

3381

02:26:43,890 --> 02:26:41,950

even has the the aura of being a

3382

02:26:45,750 --> 02:26:43,900

conspiracy theory the the term

3383

02:26:47,850 --> 02:26:45,760

conspiracy theory of course is vastly

3384

02:26:49,860 --> 02:26:47,860

misused as if as if conspiracies were

3385

02:26:52,410 --> 02:26:49,870

not something or some supernatural thing

3386

02:26:55,950 --> 02:26:52,420

that we can that we in hotel can't prove

3387

02:26:59,430 --> 02:26:55,960

the do Jake charges hundreds of people

3388

02:27:02,850 --> 02:26:59,440

with conspiracies every every month you

3389

02:27:04,320 --> 02:27:02,860

know it just opens up by the other

3390

02:27:06,720 --> 02:27:04,330

topics you know just about how we think

3391

02:27:09,120 --> 02:27:06,730

about a secret secrecy and how we think

3392

02:27:11,400 --> 02:27:09,130

about the possibilities inherent to

3393

02:27:13,470 --> 02:27:11,410

humanity but this is this is where we're

3394

02:27:16,730 --> 02:27:13,480

a race that you know thousands of years

3395

02:27:19,410 --> 02:27:16,740

ago throughout much of the world

3396

02:27:20,520 --> 02:27:19,420

convinced people to build pyramids in

3397

02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:20,530

honor of their godhood

3398

02:27:28,380 --> 02:27:25,200

there's you know that there is a great

3399

02:27:31,140 --> 02:27:28,390

vast potential of human experience and

3400

02:27:32,670 --> 02:27:31,150

of human folly and we have records of a

3401

02:27:35,370 --> 02:27:32,680

great deal of it some of some very

3402

02:27:37,470 --> 02:27:35,380

recent unfortunately it would be it

3403

02:27:40,801 --> 02:27:37,480

would be foolish for anyone to ever

3404

02:27:46,530 --> 02:27:40,811

really set forth to really hold on to a

3405

02:27:48,120 --> 02:27:46,540

concrete view of life and of reality and

3406

02:27:50,011 --> 02:27:48,130

that's what people have done for

3407

02:27:51,960 --> 02:27:50,021

thousands of years and we look back at

3408

02:27:53,580 --> 02:27:51,970

them and now we see that wrong when we

3409

02:27:54,540 --> 02:27:53,590

think they're wrong that's right and we

3410

02:27:55,770 --> 02:27:54,550

don't take this we don't take the same

3411

02:27:58,950 --> 02:27:55,780

lesson to heart so that's you know

3412

02:28:00,420 --> 02:27:58,960

that's a huge problem that informs lots

3413

02:28:01,769 --> 02:28:00,430

of other little little problems as well

3414

02:28:05,969 --> 02:28:01,779

well it's easier

3415

02:28:07,139 --> 02:28:05,979

to just take the easy road alright as a

3416

02:28:09,239 --> 02:28:07,149

practice as a practical matter no

3417

02:28:11,210 --> 02:28:09,249

journalist wants to even if a journalist

3418

02:28:14,699 --> 02:28:11,220

is convinced that there is something

3419

02:28:18,929 --> 02:28:14,709

that is involve importance that he can

3420

02:28:21,210 --> 02:28:18,939

probably prove via documents yes to ask

3421

02:28:23,579 --> 02:28:21,220

the question will anyone pay attention

3422

02:28:25,469 --> 02:28:23,589

well even get this past an editor and in

3423

02:28:27,869 --> 02:28:25,479

the process will I destroy my ability to

3424

02:28:29,819 --> 02:28:27,879

do other stories that's right and that's

3425

02:28:32,939 --> 02:28:29,829

that's that's absolutely the main thing

3426

02:28:35,819 --> 02:28:32,949

then there is there is less need and

3427

02:28:38,269 --> 02:28:35,829

then we would hope in an ideal world for

3428

02:28:40,619 --> 02:28:38,279

the kind of censorship apparatus that uh

3429

02:28:42,359 --> 02:28:40,629

you know some people think we have a lot

3430

02:28:45,269 --> 02:28:42,369

of it is automatics a lot of it is cell

3431

02:28:47,250 --> 02:28:45,279

is done by the failures of of that

3432

02:28:49,559 --> 02:28:47,260

industry a lot of it is done

3433

02:28:51,029 --> 02:28:49,569

person-to-person its the failures that

3434

02:28:52,979 --> 02:28:51,039

occur when people don't think properly

3435

02:28:54,269 --> 02:28:52,989

let's take a break right here and then

3436

02:28:56,609 --> 02:28:54,279

I'm gonna I'm gonna hold you over for

3437

02:28:59,039 --> 02:28:56,619

about ten more minutes okay and we

3438

02:29:01,260 --> 02:28:59,049

really appreciate this conversation this

3439

02:29:03,119 --> 02:29:01,270

is fade to black its fate or night I am

3440

02:29:05,309 --> 02:29:03,129

your host Jimmy Church more of your

3441

02:29:07,859 --> 02:29:05,319

phone calls are next but I'm gonna hold

3442

02:29:10,289 --> 02:29:07,869

bare it over because I want to ask him

3443

02:29:12,840 --> 02:29:10,299

about those days of disclosure with the

3444

02:29:13,320 --> 02:29:12,850

New York Times I'll be right back stay

3445

02:29:37,040 --> 02:29:13,330

with us

3446

02:29:42,540 --> 02:29:39,719

Viveca box here and you are listening to

3447

02:29:47,990 --> 02:29:42,550

my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3448

02:29:52,179 --> 02:29:48,000

radio calm this fine popular opinion

3449

02:29:58,179 --> 02:29:52,189

reading a book will not make you smarter

3450

02:30:04,340 --> 02:30:02,450

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3451
02:30:06,800 --> 02:30:04,350
year we've experienced more than our

3452
02:30:09,109 --> 02:30:06,810
fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3453
02:30:11,120 --> 02:30:09,119
to black and last month I decided to

3454
02:30:13,550 --> 02:30:11,130
make sure my family does not have to

3455
02:30:16,700 --> 02:30:13,560
worry about food should we get caught in

3456
02:30:19,130 --> 02:30:16,710
a real emergency situation introducing

3457
02:30:20,809 --> 02:30:19,140
Humana a healthy storable product that

3458
02:30:22,849 --> 02:30:20,819
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3459
02:30:25,130 --> 02:30:22,859
it every day instead of just during

3460
02:30:27,349 --> 02:30:25,140
those times of duress all new manna

3461
02:30:30,740 --> 02:30:27,359
products have a 25 year shelf life our

3462
02:30:33,290 --> 02:30:30,750
msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3463
02:30:35,210 --> 02:30:33,300

are made in America with the new manna

3464

02:30:36,800 --> 02:30:35,220

pack in your home you'll be able to

3465

02:30:39,349 --> 02:30:36,810

sleep at night knowing that you

3466

02:30:42,559 --> 02:30:39,359

protected your family not only have I

3467

02:30:44,660 --> 02:30:42,569

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3468

02:30:46,880 --> 02:30:44,670

too just click on the new manna banner

3469

02:30:48,740 --> 02:30:46,890

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3470

02:30:51,139 --> 02:30:48,750

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3471

02:30:53,139 --> 02:30:51,149

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3472

02:30:58,370 --> 02:30:53,149

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3473

02:31:01,250 --> 02:30:58,380

seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3474

02:31:03,590 --> 02:31:01,260

beams from Central America with dashes

3475

02:31:06,229 --> 02:31:03,600

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3476
02:31:09,109 --> 02:31:06,239
then roasted to the dark side of fade to

3477
02:31:12,260 --> 02:31:09,119
black you create the ultimate brew of

3478
02:31:16,010 --> 02:31:12,270
Fringe introducing the fade to black

3479
02:31:18,620 --> 02:31:16,020
blend from River moon coffee yes River

3480
02:31:20,269 --> 02:31:18,630
moons darkest customized roast was

3481
02:31:23,899 --> 02:31:20,279
created for the love of

3482
02:31:26,420 --> 02:31:23,909
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3483
02:31:29,660 --> 02:31:26,430
roasting and smoking the beans is in

3484
02:31:33,859 --> 02:31:29,670
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3485
02:31:36,170 --> 02:31:33,869
I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3486
02:31:38,899 --> 02:31:36,180
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3487
02:31:41,330 --> 02:31:38,909
like the bunker leaning further into the

3488
02:31:44,599 --> 02:31:41,340

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3489

02:31:46,250 --> 02:31:44,609

blend from river moon coffee just click

3490

02:31:49,609 --> 02:31:46,260

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3491

02:31:52,751 --> 02:31:49,619

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3492

02:31:56,591 --> 02:31:52,761

15% off of your order today

3493

02:31:58,631 --> 02:31:56,601

Gobekli Tepe hey can we talk about

3494

02:32:01,720 --> 02:31:58,641

something serious for a minute your age

3495

02:32:04,211 --> 02:32:01,730

getting old has its perks but remember

3496

02:32:06,220 --> 02:32:04,221

being a few years younger you know your

3497

02:32:08,111 --> 02:32:06,230

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3498

02:32:10,091 --> 02:32:08,121

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3499

02:32:12,401 --> 02:32:10,101

haunting you and you just felt better

3500

02:32:15,041 --> 02:32:12,411

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3501
02:32:17,231 --> 02:32:15,051
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3502
02:32:20,350 --> 02:32:17,241
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3503
02:32:22,390 --> 02:32:20,360
younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3504
02:32:24,071 --> 02:32:22,400
doctor formulated daily supplement that

3505
02:32:25,801 --> 02:32:24,081
helps your body maintain its peak

3506
02:32:28,421 --> 02:32:25,811
performance and fight the aging process

3507
02:32:29,801 --> 02:32:28,431
imagine sleeping better looking better

3508
02:32:32,381 --> 02:32:29,811
and feeling better

3509
02:32:34,331 --> 02:32:32,391
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3510
02:32:37,031 --> 02:32:34,341
thousands of people just like you at

3511
02:32:39,520 --> 02:32:37,041
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3512
02:32:40,901 --> 02:32:39,530
the holidays are coming imagine how it

3513
02:32:42,821 --> 02:32:40,911

will feel when your family and friends

3514

02:32:45,191 --> 02:32:42,831

are asking you what you did to look so

3515

02:32:46,091 --> 02:32:45,201

good your secret will be nature's youth

3516

02:32:47,741 --> 02:32:46,101

RSS

3517

02:32:50,201 --> 02:32:47,751

it's time to start looking better and

3518

02:32:52,600 --> 02:32:50,211

feeling better learn more in order your

3519

02:33:02,320 --> 02:32:52,610

nature's use RSS at nature's youth com

3520

02:33:16,850 --> 02:33:06,020

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3521

02:33:21,620 --> 02:33:16,860

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3522

02:33:21,630 --> 02:33:33,380

[Music]

3523

02:33:40,110 --> 02:33:36,750

all right welcome back fade to black

3524

02:33:43,340 --> 02:33:40,120

very special fader night bear Brown is

3525

02:33:46,320 --> 02:33:43,350

here hanging with the phone calls I

3526

02:33:47,820 --> 02:33:46,330

might add and it's doing a little

3527

02:33:51,750 --> 02:33:47,830

overtime with us I didn't want to let

3528

02:33:55,200 --> 02:33:51,760

him go without asking you about this

3529

02:33:57,060 --> 02:33:55,210

Barrett which is and it's interesting

3530

02:33:59,700 --> 02:33:57,070

how you brought up Jacque LA and

3531

02:34:02,310 --> 02:33:59,710

Brookings and certainly you've got a a

3532

02:34:03,630 --> 02:34:02,320

good fundamental foundation here and I

3533

02:34:06,480 --> 02:34:03,640

think that's great when we're talking

3534

02:34:08,730 --> 02:34:06,490

about UFOs but you're also a journalist

3535

02:34:14,940 --> 02:34:08,740

and you monitor what the mass media is

3536

02:34:20,070 --> 02:34:14,950

doing back in December 16th of 2017 the

3537

02:34:22,110 --> 02:34:20,080

New York Times released this UFO

3538

02:34:25,290 --> 02:34:22,120

information about the Pentagon having a

3539

02:34:28,920 --> 02:34:25,300

secret program some videos were released

3540

02:34:32,250 --> 02:34:28,930

a pilot had come forward and so forth

3541

02:34:34,170 --> 02:34:32,260

and that spun out of control and we had

3542

02:34:37,500 --> 02:34:34,180

about two or three months I'm sure you

3543

02:34:39,450 --> 02:34:37,510

saw all of it of constant media coverage

3544

02:34:42,450 --> 02:34:39,460

of the UFO subject for the first time

3545

02:34:44,690 --> 02:34:42,460

ever in the history of of this country

3546

02:34:48,450 --> 02:34:44,700

it's never been covered like that before

3547

02:34:52,050 --> 02:34:48,460

two things came out of that one was the

3548

02:34:55,800 --> 02:34:52,060

coverage but the second part was the

3549

02:34:58,830 --> 02:34:55,810

mass media suddenly whether it was print

3550

02:35:02,820 --> 02:34:58,840

online or television was suddenly

3551
02:35:05,070 --> 02:35:02,830
comfortable with with the subject what

3552
02:35:08,640 --> 02:35:05,080
what did you think about that as you saw

3553
02:35:12,570 --> 02:35:08,650
this front-page news of UFOs for the

3554
02:35:14,450 --> 02:35:12,580
first time my experience with both being

3555
02:35:17,100 --> 02:35:14,460
a subject of the press and being a

3556
02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:17,110
journalist and a press critic who pays

3557
02:35:22,410 --> 02:35:18,640
special attention to journalism is

3558
02:35:24,720 --> 02:35:22,420
generally that a lot of the things that

3559
02:35:29,780 --> 02:35:24,730
go down are very much the complex

3560
02:35:33,261 --> 02:35:29,790
results of personal ambition career ism

3561
02:35:38,070 --> 02:35:33,271
heuristics you know just poor thinking

3562
02:35:40,590 --> 02:35:38,080
money and ideology but a mixed in and

3563
02:35:42,360 --> 02:35:40,600

all different amounts the various

3564

02:35:43,800 --> 02:35:42,370

primality outlets there is also of

3565

02:35:47,000 --> 02:35:43,810

course historically a degree of

3566

02:35:49,229 --> 02:35:47,010

infiltration by intelligence communities

3567

02:35:51,300 --> 02:35:49,239

of the u.s. press and that was I think I

3568

02:35:53,519 --> 02:35:51,310

probably that's a peak and the later end

3569

02:35:55,679 --> 02:35:53,529

of the Cold War or the 60s and 70s when

3570

02:35:57,750 --> 02:35:55,689

you know you had Reuters you know

3571

02:35:59,760 --> 02:35:57,760

Washington Post Time magazine was you

3572

02:36:01,559 --> 02:35:59,770

know voluntarily sort of in the service

3573

02:36:06,599 --> 02:36:01,569

of the CIA Henry Luce you know was you

3574

02:36:08,490 --> 02:36:06,609

know having said that right now so I

3575

02:36:10,319 --> 02:36:08,500

read that article when it came out and I

3576

02:36:12,240 --> 02:36:10,329

was obviously interested to see what

3577

02:36:14,939 --> 02:36:12,250

would come of it from the press and I

3578

02:36:17,519 --> 02:36:14,949

didn't I didn't pay enough attention to

3579

02:36:21,269 --> 02:36:17,529

know to see how much coverage there was

3580

02:36:24,240 --> 02:36:21,279

in the aftermath I did find it very

3581

02:36:27,540 --> 02:36:24,250

telling and unsurprising that there was

3582

02:36:30,660 --> 02:36:27,550

a mention in that article of this alien

3583

02:36:33,990 --> 02:36:30,670

alloy that was being held in a building

3584

02:36:35,429 --> 02:36:34,000

I guess in New Mexico well it was sort

3585

02:36:39,540 --> 02:36:35,439

of noted in passing and then not really

3586

02:36:41,040 --> 02:36:39,550

dwelled upon right and so there's a

3587

02:36:43,769 --> 02:36:41,050

number of frameworks this can fall under

3588

02:36:46,559 --> 02:36:43,779

this we can explain this as my my

3589

02:36:50,040 --> 02:36:46,569

framework for this is that for some

3590

02:36:53,130 --> 02:36:50,050

reason or another you know these figures

3591

02:36:54,420 --> 02:36:53,140

around that project which is my

3592

02:36:55,740 --> 02:36:54,430

understanding includes some people who

3593

02:36:57,660 --> 02:36:55,750

are basically private citizens who were

3594

02:37:00,269 --> 02:36:57,670

always interested UFO ology and have now

3595

02:37:07,370 --> 02:37:00,279

been approached and asked to sort of I

3596

02:37:11,280 --> 02:37:07,380

guess oversee this this media initiative

3597

02:37:12,870 --> 02:37:11,290

and add beyond that bond that my my

3598

02:37:15,059 --> 02:37:12,880

interest is mostly been in how the press

3599

02:37:18,030 --> 02:37:15,069

takes it and the press you know I don't

3600

02:37:19,439 --> 02:37:18,040

think did a great job of you know

3601
02:37:20,729 --> 02:37:19,449
running with the questions here like

3602
02:37:22,590 --> 02:37:20,739
what's the deal with that alien alloy

3603
02:37:23,580 --> 02:37:22,600
that would've been my first question

3604
02:37:25,290 --> 02:37:23,590
like hey you just said there's an alien

3605
02:37:27,149 --> 02:37:25,300
owl in this building that's kind of a

3606
02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:27,159
huge deal which has been sort of buried

3607
02:37:32,219 --> 02:37:30,399
the lead I don't think the people who

3608
02:37:34,080 --> 02:37:32,229
wrote that article I do not think they

3609
02:37:35,639 --> 02:37:34,090
were working in accordance with some

3610
02:37:38,580 --> 02:37:35,649
plan it's possible they were being given

3611
02:37:40,950 --> 02:37:38,590
information by people who were I can say

3612
02:37:42,920 --> 02:37:40,960
that if someone does an article the New

3613
02:37:47,460 --> 02:37:42,930

York Times about something like UFOs

3614

02:37:49,170 --> 02:37:47,470

it's something that the editors then

3615

02:37:52,859 --> 02:37:49,180

doesn't necessarily occur encourage them

3616

02:37:54,120 --> 02:37:52,869

to do but it's on you it's unusual

3617

02:37:56,670 --> 02:37:54,130

obviously I'm not saying anything

3618

02:37:58,410 --> 02:37:56,680

surprising there but it's it's I wonder

3619

02:38:01,130 --> 02:37:58,420

the dynamics there at the New York Times

3620

02:38:04,439 --> 02:38:01,140

and how this came about

3621

02:38:07,050 --> 02:38:04,449

beyond that really I'm very much

3622

02:38:08,309 --> 02:38:07,060

I want sure of non-plus inspector I've

3623

02:38:11,819 --> 02:38:08,319

never really figured out what nonplussed

3624

02:38:14,729 --> 02:38:11,829

means I am I am I am confused about the

3625

02:38:18,330 --> 02:38:14,739

situation and there's and then there's

3626

02:38:20,489 --> 02:38:18,340

the other side of the issue which is in

3627

02:38:24,599 --> 02:38:20,499

you brought up the Brookings Institute

3628

02:38:26,309 --> 02:38:24,609

and the other reports that were done by

3629

02:38:30,929 --> 02:38:26,319

different agencies leading up to this

3630

02:38:32,399 --> 02:38:30,939

that once this was exposed like the New

3631

02:38:35,189 --> 02:38:32,409

York Times did and then it was you know

3632

02:38:38,340 --> 02:38:35,199

CNN and Fox and BBC and everybody

3633

02:38:41,489 --> 02:38:38,350

running with the story that religions

3634

02:38:43,410 --> 02:38:41,499

didn't collapse right Wall Street didn't

3635

02:38:47,460 --> 02:38:43,420

thought there wasn't pandemonium or

3636

02:38:50,729 --> 02:38:47,470

Anarchy or or civil unrest that part it

3637

02:38:53,130 --> 02:38:50,739

seemed to just just kind of blow by

3638

02:38:56,790 --> 02:38:53,140

everybody and there wasn't this this

3639

02:38:59,279 --> 02:38:56,800

crazy reaction that others had suggested

3640

02:39:01,559 --> 02:38:59,289

would happen once it was exposed like it

3641

02:39:03,029 --> 02:39:01,569

was part of that has to do with how

3642

02:39:04,889 --> 02:39:03,039

bizarre things are already without

3643

02:39:07,170 --> 02:39:04,899

bringing UFOs in this thing there's

3644

02:39:09,269 --> 02:39:07,180

always there's a blanket of unusual

3645

02:39:12,179 --> 02:39:09,279

things going on that probably muffled it

3646

02:39:17,689 --> 02:39:12,189

a little bit but but undoubtedly that's

3647

02:39:21,389 --> 02:39:17,699

also because you know a limited

3648

02:39:22,469 --> 02:39:21,399

disclosure like that regardless of the

3649

02:39:25,279 --> 02:39:22,479

truth behind it

3650

02:39:27,750 --> 02:39:25,289

that is something that people can easily

3651
02:39:30,510 --> 02:39:27,760
accommodate into their worldview the

3652
02:39:31,979 --> 02:39:30,520
people who believe that UFOs definitely

3653
02:39:34,559 --> 02:39:31,989
do not exist and that they're you know

3654
02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:34,569
just or whatever they have nope no have

3655
02:39:37,349 --> 02:39:35,920
no problem with that they'll say oh this

3656
02:39:39,029 --> 02:39:37,359
is some crazy some kooky guys and

3657
02:39:41,429 --> 02:39:39,039
they're just there's nothing to it

3658
02:39:43,859 --> 02:39:41,439
they'll say that the ones who are very

3659
02:39:46,529 --> 02:39:43,869
very fundamentalist religious religious

3660
02:39:48,090 --> 02:39:46,539
beliefs around the world will

3661
02:39:49,649 --> 02:39:48,100
incorporate it very quickly and easily

3662
02:39:50,819 --> 02:39:49,659
into their worldview just as the

3663
02:39:54,569 --> 02:39:50,829

Catholic Church has done for thousands

3664

02:39:55,800 --> 02:39:54,579

of years when they've needed to you know

3665

02:39:57,689 --> 02:39:55,810

the fact of the matter is that we are we

3666

02:40:03,000 --> 02:39:57,699

are people we are these conscious beings

3667

02:40:05,250 --> 02:40:03,010

that exist in this in this incomparable

3668

02:40:07,380 --> 02:40:05,260

situation already and so really nothing

3669

02:40:10,290 --> 02:40:07,390

should surprise anyone but you know that

3670

02:40:12,450 --> 02:40:10,300

there are there are sort of mental

3671

02:40:14,340 --> 02:40:12,460

structures in place that again that can

3672

02:40:14,700 --> 02:40:14,350

make some things dangerous but you know

3673

02:40:16,770 --> 02:40:14,710

a lot of them

3674

02:40:18,900 --> 02:40:16,780

they use about you know one civilization

3675

02:40:21,330 --> 02:40:18,910

more advanced encountering another one

3676

02:40:23,310 --> 02:40:21,340

in that civilization collapses

3677

02:40:25,140 --> 02:40:23,320

you know that's often true but it's

3678

02:40:27,750 --> 02:40:25,150

often not I mean the Chinese had no

3679

02:40:30,090 --> 02:40:27,760

problems you know encountering these

3680

02:40:31,830 --> 02:40:30,100

people was sometimes more technology

3681

02:40:33,150 --> 02:40:31,840

than them and incorporating them into

3682

02:40:34,260 --> 02:40:33,160

their culture and they've done a great

3683

02:40:37,620 --> 02:40:34,270

job of that in the last couple hundred

3684

02:40:40,110 --> 02:40:37,630

years it a lot of the examples of you

3685

02:40:41,370 --> 02:40:40,120

know the Aztecs and Incas you know there

3686

02:40:45,330 --> 02:40:41,380

are other factors that wonders they were

3687

02:40:48,540 --> 02:40:45,340

overwhelmed by Cortes and and and

3688

02:40:51,420 --> 02:40:48,550

company there were just images other

3689

02:40:55,070 --> 02:40:51,430

other factions play so I just I can

3690

02:40:58,440 --> 02:40:55,080

still see why a high-end sort of

3691

02:41:00,210 --> 02:40:58,450

think-tank person around the government

3692

02:41:01,620 --> 02:41:00,220

intelligence would have been concerned

3693

02:41:03,870 --> 02:41:01,630

about that possibility

3694

02:41:08,190 --> 02:41:03,880

back in the 50s especially what they do

3695

02:41:10,380 --> 02:41:08,200

do about the sort of Cold War thinking I

3696

02:41:11,910 --> 02:41:10,390

guess we know I guess we now now have

3697

02:41:15,360 --> 02:41:11,920

more knowledge about how the public will

3698

02:41:18,060 --> 02:41:15,370

react to gradual disclosures of any

3699

02:41:21,660 --> 02:41:18,070

contact with aliens we know that now I

3700

02:41:24,690 --> 02:41:21,670

guess yeah and the other and you're

3701
02:41:26,610 --> 02:41:24,700
right about one point and before I even

3702
02:41:27,900 --> 02:41:26,620
say what that is I do want to thank you

3703
02:41:30,020 --> 02:41:27,910
for coming out tonight it's been an

3704
02:41:33,300 --> 02:41:30,030
amazing conversation I look forward to

3705
02:41:36,030 --> 02:41:33,310
talking not only in the future but you

3706
02:41:38,070 --> 02:41:36,040
mentioned queuing on I do want to get

3707
02:41:39,840 --> 02:41:38,080
into that with you at a later date and

3708
02:41:41,430 --> 02:41:39,850
some other stuff but it's just been a

3709
02:41:44,370 --> 02:41:41,440
fascinating conversation and thank you

3710
02:41:46,260 --> 02:41:44,380
but you did bring up I think a very

3711
02:41:52,230 --> 02:41:46,270
important point and some of the stuff

3712
02:41:54,710 --> 02:41:52,240
that you exposed not only with some of

3713
02:41:57,090 --> 02:41:54,720

the surveillance programs and the

3714

02:41:59,130 --> 02:41:57,100

civilian contractors and corporations

3715

02:42:02,640 --> 02:41:59,140

and the m.i.c the military industrial

3716

02:42:05,640 --> 02:42:02,650

complex that are using against our

3717

02:42:08,580 --> 02:42:05,650

citizens that that takes away some of

3718

02:42:11,130 --> 02:42:08,590

the shock of other things that would be

3719

02:42:13,140 --> 02:42:11,140

exposed later you know and that's I

3720

02:42:15,020 --> 02:42:13,150

think that's a very good point that you

3721

02:42:18,990 --> 02:42:15,030

brought up and you you were part of that

3722

02:42:21,020 --> 02:42:19,000

now before I say goodnight Kickstarter

3723

02:42:24,180 --> 02:42:21,030

has got three days left

3724

02:42:26,250 --> 02:42:24,190

where can everybody go we do have one of

3725

02:42:28,340 --> 02:42:26,260

the links up for Kickstarter but

3726

02:42:31,179 --> 02:42:28,350

pursuance project

3727

02:42:33,349 --> 02:42:31,189

org is the Kickstarter listed there

3728

02:42:35,240 --> 02:42:33,359

absolutely it's at the very top there so

3729

02:42:36,320 --> 02:42:35,250

you can you can look at the project and

3730

02:42:37,880 --> 02:42:36,330

you can look at the information on the

3731

02:42:39,559 --> 02:42:37,890

Kickstarter that that links you can get

3732

02:42:41,510 --> 02:42:39,569

a good overview of what this is and why

3733

02:42:44,929 --> 02:42:41,520

it's worth your support thank you so

3734

02:42:46,729 --> 02:42:44,939

much Barrett a welcome back man it's

3735

02:42:49,399 --> 02:42:46,739

good to me but it's kind of good to be

3736

02:42:52,639 --> 02:42:49,409

back it you know what go eat some string

3737

02:42:54,620 --> 02:42:52,649

beans man and welcome back and I can't

3738

02:42:58,250 --> 02:42:54,630

wait to have you back on the show I know

3739

02:43:00,019 --> 02:42:58,260

I'm looking at these reactions from

3740

02:43:02,170 --> 02:43:00,029

everybody tonight and start inside of

3741

02:43:04,700 --> 02:43:02,180

this community and it's a large one and

3742

02:43:06,500 --> 02:43:04,710

they just really enjoyed the show thank

3743

02:43:07,340 --> 02:43:06,510

you so much thank you again for having

3744

02:43:10,010 --> 02:43:07,350

me I appreciate it

3745

02:43:12,500 --> 02:43:10,020

Barrett Brown everybody it's very simple

3746

02:43:14,240 --> 02:43:12,510

go over to Jimmy Church radio.com you

3747

02:43:19,189 --> 02:43:14,250

can click on the Kickstarter links there

3748

02:43:21,620 --> 02:43:19,199

and it's also [pursuance project.org](http://pursuanceproject.org) go

3749

02:43:23,750 --> 02:43:21,630

and check it out it's an unbelievable

3750

02:43:25,160 --> 02:43:23,760

project he's been thinking about this

3751

02:43:28,550 --> 02:43:25,170

and putting this into place now for

3752

02:43:30,019 --> 02:43:28,560

almost 10 years and it's ready to go so

3753

02:43:32,719 --> 02:43:30,029

you can go and do your part over a

3754

02:43:36,950 --> 02:43:32,729

Kickstarter and go and read about all of

3755

02:43:38,660 --> 02:43:36,960

the details at pursuance.project.org so

3756

02:43:43,189 --> 02:43:38,670

with that thank you so much better

3757

02:43:46,729 --> 02:43:43,199

behave and be well and I need to as I

3758

02:43:48,950 --> 02:43:46,739

say good night to bear it I'm going to

3759

02:43:50,960 --> 02:43:48,960

get back to these phones I've got so

3760

02:43:54,200 --> 02:43:50,970

many calls that have been on hold but

3761

02:43:56,240 --> 02:43:54,210

Barrett just did 2 hours and 15 minutes

3762

02:43:59,389 --> 02:43:56,250

tonight on fader night and took all of

3763

02:44:01,250 --> 02:43:59,399

those phone calls so there you go let's

3764

02:44:04,490 --> 02:44:01,260

let's go back to the phones hi you're

3765

02:44:06,410 --> 02:44:04,500

live on fade to black who's calling from

3766

02:44:10,219 --> 02:44:06,420

Sacramento hi Deb would you think about

3767

02:44:11,750 --> 02:44:10,229

that conversation I mean I had questions

3768

02:44:14,330 --> 02:44:11,760

I want to ask him I'm bummed that I

3769

02:44:16,370 --> 02:44:14,340

didn't get to him in time because of all

3770

02:44:18,439 --> 02:44:16,380

his research and everything but yeah I

3771

02:44:22,070 --> 02:44:18,449

mean a fascinating person and thank God

3772

02:44:23,990 --> 02:44:22,080

he's free yes finally unbelievable one

3773

02:44:27,019 --> 02:44:24,000

of the points that he brought up I

3774

02:44:29,929 --> 02:44:27,029

didn't want to dwell on the prison

3775

02:44:32,330 --> 02:44:29,939

experience he was huge like Jimmy I'll

3776

02:44:34,790 --> 02:44:32,340

talk about all of that but I didn't want

3777

02:44:37,670 --> 02:44:34,800

to revisit those because it's you know

3778

02:44:41,599 --> 02:44:37,680

it's not exactly a fun time but after he

3779

02:44:45,780 --> 02:44:41,609

gets out the second he talked to

3780

02:44:47,940 --> 02:44:45,790

they arrested him again and I was

3781

02:44:52,320 --> 02:44:47,950

reaching out to Barrett

3782

02:44:54,809 --> 02:44:52,330

- come on fade to black and you know and

3783

02:44:57,540 --> 02:44:54,819

and we had I was pushing and it was

3784

02:44:58,950 --> 02:44:57,550

about to happen and then they turn

3785

02:45:00,750 --> 02:44:58,960

around and arrest him for speaking of

3786

02:45:04,530 --> 02:45:00,760

ice which stopped him from coming on

3787

02:45:07,200 --> 02:45:04,540

this show and I just it's like

3788

02:45:10,710 --> 02:45:07,210

revisiting the nightmare again for him

3789

02:45:12,510 --> 02:45:10,720

and they they held him at an undisclosed

3790

02:45:15,510 --> 02:45:12,520

location and they wouldn't tell anybody

3791

02:45:17,400 --> 02:45:15,520

his family or anything what was going on

3792

02:45:20,280 --> 02:45:17,410

and it was like the nightmare started

3793

02:45:22,950 --> 02:45:20,290

all over again it was an unbelievable

3794

02:45:23,670 --> 02:45:22,960

thing he has been through a lot I just

3795

02:45:26,309 --> 02:45:23,680

talked about

3796

02:45:31,200 --> 02:45:26,319

he takes activists to a whole nother

3797

02:45:34,910 --> 02:45:31,210

level man he he definitely lives up to

3798

02:45:37,800 --> 02:45:34,920

everything that he says that he is about

3799

02:45:41,010 --> 02:45:37,810

mm-hmm absolutely hey can I go down

3800

02:45:42,690 --> 02:45:41,020

another road here real quick sure okay

3801

02:45:44,099 --> 02:45:42,700

because I didn't get to talk to America

3802

02:45:47,190 --> 02:45:44,109

since you had Emory on the other night

3803

02:45:49,050 --> 02:45:47,200

man my head was just wrapping around the

3804

02:45:50,550 --> 02:45:49,060

information that Emory gives us and one

3805

02:45:54,150 --> 02:45:50,560

of those things that he dropped was

3806

02:45:55,950 --> 02:45:54,160

Malaysian flight 370 mm-hmm and when he

3807

02:45:58,889 --> 02:45:55,960

disclosed what he what he felt what

3808

02:46:00,599 --> 02:45:58,899

really happened with that and I think

3809

02:46:02,040 --> 02:46:00,609

the fader notes the audience is so big a

3810

02:46:04,110 --> 02:46:02,050

lot of people tuned and so I hope

3811

02:46:06,059 --> 02:46:04,120

everyone and you know relates to what

3812

02:46:08,370 --> 02:46:06,069

I'm referring to so as I thought about

3813

02:46:10,860 --> 02:46:08,380

that situation it's like so when they do

3814

02:46:12,210 --> 02:46:10,870

something like that is they're thinking

3815

02:46:13,979 --> 02:46:12,220

you know well we got us enough this

3816

02:46:17,099 --> 02:46:13,989

whole Plane full of people to save this

3817

02:46:20,130 --> 02:46:17,109

server and saved possibly thousands of

3818

02:46:21,900 --> 02:46:20,140

military or government lives because of

3819

02:46:24,330 --> 02:46:21,910

the sensitive information on this server

3820

02:46:26,670 --> 02:46:24,340

so does the means justify the ends and

3821

02:46:30,330 --> 02:46:26,680

they obviously the answer in their mind

3822

02:46:32,580 --> 02:46:30,340

was yes and so that made me think back

3823

02:46:35,790 --> 02:46:32,590

to a conversation that you had with Tom

3824

02:46:38,099 --> 02:46:35,800

DeLonge and I think I don't remember

3825

02:46:42,210 --> 02:46:38,109

exactly how he put it but he was talking

3826
02:46:43,800 --> 02:46:42,220
about how the guys that have been you

3827
02:46:45,179 --> 02:46:43,810
know they get to we all get to go live

3828
02:46:46,830 --> 02:46:45,189
our lives and they're into the heavy

3829
02:46:48,750 --> 02:46:46,840
stuff and we have no idea what they're

3830
02:46:50,969 --> 02:46:48,760
dealing with and they have real hard

3831
02:46:53,280 --> 02:46:50,979
decisions to make and it kind of made me

3832
02:46:55,230 --> 02:46:53,290
go down that road mentally like what was

3833
02:46:57,961 --> 02:46:55,240
he referring to but yet he couldn't talk

3834
02:46:59,640 --> 02:46:57,971
it so does the means of his mind justify

3835
02:47:03,091 --> 02:46:59,650
the ends also because he knows

3836
02:47:05,490 --> 02:47:03,101
supposedly these inside things that they

3837
02:47:07,110 --> 02:47:05,500
have to sacrifice one thing to save you

3838
02:47:09,650 --> 02:47:07,120

know who knows thousands or millions of

3839

02:47:16,051 --> 02:47:09,660

people kind of just got me to thinking

3840

02:47:21,990 --> 02:47:16,061

well what I found and I'm in agreement

3841

02:47:24,660 --> 02:47:22,000

with you in that there's something going

3842

02:47:26,250 --> 02:47:24,670

on here and before we go what wait a

3843

02:47:29,390 --> 02:47:26,260

minute you know I brought up the

3844

02:47:31,591 --> 02:47:29,400

possibility of you know a portal and or

3845

02:47:34,740 --> 02:47:31,601

UFO's I was thinking something

3846

02:47:38,030 --> 02:47:34,750

supernatural paranormal but there was

3847

02:47:41,160 --> 02:47:38,040

when when the second plane was shot down

3848

02:47:44,790 --> 02:47:41,170

there was this is where I had an issue

3849

02:47:47,430 --> 02:47:44,800

so I go back and I looked at Malaysian

3850

02:47:51,150 --> 02:47:47,440

Airlines now before anybody picks apart

3851
02:47:54,511 --> 02:47:51,160
what I'm about to say factually don't

3852
02:47:59,570 --> 02:47:54,521
worry about doing that I did go back and

3853
02:48:03,750 --> 02:47:59,580
look and I think they had at the time

3854
02:48:08,551 --> 02:48:03,760
something like twelve planes right

3855
02:48:13,381 --> 02:48:08,561
twelve or 14 or whatever and we have to

3856
02:48:19,940 --> 02:48:13,391
stop and think about the odds of two

3857
02:48:23,671 --> 02:48:19,950
identical planes for the same airline

3858
02:48:27,801 --> 02:48:23,681
you know and I just thought this is way

3859
02:48:31,500 --> 02:48:27,811
beyond the odds of the known universe

3860
02:48:36,540 --> 02:48:31,510
you know this is like somebody hitting

3861
02:48:38,370 --> 02:48:36,550
the lottery the the mega two weeks in a

3862
02:48:43,320 --> 02:48:38,380
row I mean what are the odds of that

3863
02:48:45,091 --> 02:48:43,330

right and and not only those odds but

3864

02:48:48,900 --> 02:48:45,101

the fact that it came from was such a

3865

02:48:52,381 --> 02:48:48,910

small pool of airplanes it's a very very

3866

02:48:55,020 --> 02:48:52,391

small number and I thought that there's

3867

02:48:57,330 --> 02:48:55,030

got to be a way that these two are

3868

02:49:02,100 --> 02:48:57,340

connected could it have been the same

3869

02:49:04,711 --> 02:49:02,110

plane now when some of the conspiracy

3870

02:49:09,029 --> 02:49:04,721

guys out there that were looking and I

3871

02:49:10,920 --> 02:49:09,039

got tons of email dabbe showing me

3872

02:49:13,590 --> 02:49:10,930

the photographs of the plane and

3873

02:49:15,809 --> 02:49:13,600

different angles of it and things that

3874

02:49:18,989 --> 02:49:15,819

said that it was the same plane that it

3875

02:49:21,149 --> 02:49:18,999

wasn't a different plane I realize that

3876

02:49:22,649 --> 02:49:21,159

I forget one of the guys that was

3877

02:49:25,590 --> 02:49:22,659

presenting this stuff was getting his

3878

02:49:27,149 --> 02:49:25,600

website hacked and and images were

3879

02:49:28,920 --> 02:49:27,159

disappearing I can't remember who it was

3880

02:49:32,489 --> 02:49:28,930

it doesn't really matter she imagined

3881

02:49:34,019 --> 02:49:32,499

that imagine that and so I'm trying to

3882

02:49:36,389 --> 02:49:34,029

chase down this info and every time I

3883

02:49:38,910 --> 02:49:36,399

was getting close to starting to see it

3884

02:49:42,210 --> 02:49:38,920

these images were disappearing in and

3885

02:49:44,300 --> 02:49:42,220

the site was hacked but that's when I

3886

02:49:50,519 --> 02:49:44,310

had to back up and go wait a minute here

3887

02:49:57,269 --> 02:49:50,529

how gullible is this planet that they

3888

02:50:00,809 --> 02:49:57,279

are able to accept that Malaysian Air

3889

02:50:03,120 --> 02:50:00,819

lost two planes like that nearly

3890

02:50:05,790 --> 02:50:03,130

back-to-back and that we're just

3891

02:50:07,649 --> 02:50:05,800

supposed to go ah well you know stuff

3892

02:50:10,920 --> 02:50:07,659

happens you know I want to use another

3893

02:50:16,439 --> 02:50:10,930

word there that it just it just happens

3894

02:50:21,719 --> 02:50:16,449

no it doesn't right but nobody it seemed

3895

02:50:23,719 --> 02:50:21,729

like to me when it came to not only what

3896

02:50:27,359 --> 02:50:23,729

happened in the Ukraine but the original

3897

02:50:29,910 --> 02:50:27,369

Malaysian plane disappearance that there

3898

02:50:32,460 --> 02:50:29,920

were no journalists out there and no

3899

02:50:36,510 --> 02:50:32,470

organizations that were willing to ask

3900

02:50:38,550 --> 02:50:36,520

the very simple basic questions which is

3901
02:50:42,510 --> 02:50:38,560
how do you lose a plane on radar when we

3902
02:50:46,290 --> 02:50:42,520
have worldwide GPS these days that Rolls

3903
02:50:49,950 --> 02:50:46,300
Royce has all of the real-time telemetry

3904
02:50:52,080 --> 02:50:49,960
going back to their company for every

3905
02:50:54,569 --> 02:50:52,090
rolls-royce engine that is running on

3906
02:50:56,819 --> 02:50:54,579
this planet and they are able to look at

3907
02:50:59,040 --> 02:50:56,829
the status of any engine and suddenly

3908
02:51:01,979 --> 02:50:59,050
when a plane disappears they don't have

3909
02:51:04,229 --> 02:51:01,989
that data you know and and these are

3910
02:51:07,319 --> 02:51:04,239
very basic fundamental questions that

3911
02:51:10,050 --> 02:51:07,329
weren't being asked and I was very

3912
02:51:11,910 --> 02:51:10,060
frustrated with that I I didn't

3913
02:51:15,739 --> 02:51:11,920

understand why and I still don't to this

3914

02:51:19,050 --> 02:51:15,749

day why somebody doesn't go back and

3915

02:51:21,510 --> 02:51:19,060

investigate the story that everybody was

3916

02:51:22,130 --> 02:51:21,520

willing to just let it go the search end

3917

02:51:24,469 --> 02:51:22,140

it

3918

02:51:26,240 --> 02:51:24,479

process you know the presses the prep

3919

02:51:28,880 --> 02:51:26,250

the majority of the mainstream media is

3920

02:51:30,620 --> 02:51:28,890

paid off and to suppress these things

3921

02:51:32,960 --> 02:51:30,630

and that's why they arrest people like

3922

02:51:35,000 --> 02:51:32,970

your guests you know they do not want

3923

02:51:37,040 --> 02:51:35,010

the truth coming out about this or Vegas

3924

02:51:38,870 --> 02:51:37,050

and 9/11 or any of it and the minute

3925

02:51:41,269 --> 02:51:38,880

that that story came out of Emory's

3926

02:51:43,099 --> 02:51:41,279

mouth it suddenly I mean number one I

3927

02:51:46,519 --> 02:51:43,109

believe anything that he says because I

3928

02:51:48,260 --> 02:51:46,529

think he's very credible but it just

3929

02:51:54,290 --> 02:51:48,270

kind of made it made so much sense it's

3930

02:51:57,800 --> 02:51:54,300

like whoa well and we have everything

3931

02:51:59,630 --> 02:51:57,810

about 370 with all of those questions

3932

02:52:02,410 --> 02:51:59,640

that are there okay

3933

02:52:05,780 --> 02:52:02,420

there's home there's hundreds if not

3934

02:52:08,330 --> 02:52:05,790

thousands of unanswered questions there

3935

02:52:12,559 --> 02:52:08,340

there's that part when we go back to the

3936

02:52:18,320 --> 02:52:12,569

Ukraine we have the plane we have the

3937

02:52:19,399 --> 02:52:18,330

records and it is in a civilized part of

3938

02:52:22,399 --> 02:52:19,409

this world

3939

02:52:26,000 --> 02:52:22,409

where you had two armies against each

3940

02:52:27,679 --> 02:52:26,010

other and so there's there is the

3941

02:52:31,719 --> 02:52:27,689

weapons on the ground there's the flight

3942

02:52:35,750 --> 02:52:31,729

data there is black boxes there are

3943

02:52:38,990 --> 02:52:35,760

radars we the ability to find out what

3944

02:52:41,899 --> 02:52:39,000

kind of missile and where and who shot

3945

02:52:44,599 --> 02:52:41,909

this plane down that all of this

3946

02:52:48,830 --> 02:52:44,609

investigation and journalism would be

3947

02:52:50,660 --> 02:52:48,840

easy to do and none of it was followed

3948

02:52:55,760 --> 02:52:50,670

through on none of it

3949

02:52:57,530 --> 02:52:55,770

it's that is a crazy crazy situation

3950

02:53:00,800 --> 02:52:57,540

where and the world was just willing to

3951
02:53:03,290 --> 02:53:00,810
just go whatever it was just you know it

3952
02:53:06,250 --> 02:53:03,300
just was shot down and crashed you know

3953
02:53:09,380 --> 02:53:06,260
doesn't matter who did it whatever and

3954
02:53:15,309 --> 02:53:09,390
no ability to go to the crash site if

3955
02:53:18,710 --> 02:53:15,319
you remember right and it seemed to be

3956
02:53:20,960 --> 02:53:18,720
accepted and I was very frustrated with

3957
02:53:22,519 --> 02:53:20,970
that I would I would have thought that

3958
02:53:24,469 --> 02:53:22,529
there would have been an army of

3959
02:53:26,719 --> 02:53:24,479
researchers investigators and

3960
02:53:29,360 --> 02:53:26,729
organizations that would have put up a

3961
02:53:32,719 --> 02:53:29,370
fight and gone in and tried to find out

3962
02:53:35,090 --> 02:53:32,729
the truth but it never happened you know

3963
02:53:35,570 --> 02:53:35,100

so why didn't it was it because it was

3964

02:53:39,051 --> 02:53:35,580

the same

3965

02:53:41,000 --> 02:53:39,061

was it mh370 right was it this crazy

3966

02:53:42,860 --> 02:53:41,010

conspiracy theory that people have been

3967

02:53:46,220 --> 02:53:42,870

talking about well now you know what

3968

02:53:48,740 --> 02:53:46,230

we'll never know we never will

3969

02:53:51,440 --> 02:53:48,750

well let's not forget the CIA is the one

3970

02:53:53,390 --> 02:53:51,450

that created the terms conspiracy theory

3971

02:53:54,860 --> 02:53:53,400

so they did it for a reason you know

3972

02:53:56,240 --> 02:53:54,870

people who want to seek the truth

3973

02:53:58,761 --> 02:53:56,250

there's nothing wrong with that but

3974

02:54:00,320 --> 02:53:58,771

we're not allowed to what we will on the

3975

02:54:02,270 --> 02:54:00,330

internet we searched and we searched but

3976

02:54:03,920 --> 02:54:02,280

then you know we're you know discounted

3977

02:54:06,020 --> 02:54:03,930

with conspiracy theorist but credible

3978

02:54:08,150 --> 02:54:06,030

people like ferret they arrest him and

3979

02:54:10,130 --> 02:54:08,160

look what they did to Tommy Robinson so

3980

02:54:12,410 --> 02:54:10,140

again you know it's it is very

3981

02:54:16,250 --> 02:54:12,420

frustrating you know what was really

3982

02:54:17,450 --> 02:54:16,260

cool tonight with Barrett now I had no

3983

02:54:20,720 --> 02:54:17,460

idea about

3984

02:54:23,090 --> 02:54:20,730

Barrett's UFO knowledge okay didn't know

3985

02:54:27,590 --> 02:54:23,100

and I've been looking at his life for

3986

02:54:30,040 --> 02:54:27,600

for for a long time and been a big fan

3987

02:54:34,660 --> 02:54:30,050

of not only his work but his fight for

3988

02:54:39,110 --> 02:54:34,670

for journalism and freedom of speech but

3989

02:54:41,090 --> 02:54:39,120

very refreshing to hear his take when he

3990

02:54:44,390 --> 02:54:41,100

is talking about he didn't mention

3991

02:54:47,240 --> 02:54:44,400

Project Mockingbird by name but that's

3992

02:54:50,030 --> 02:54:47,250

what you know he was cij's quite

3993

02:54:52,490 --> 02:54:50,040

familiar with all of these subjects and

3994

02:54:56,020 --> 02:54:52,500

he was very comfortable and going there

3995

02:54:58,130 --> 02:54:56,030

I was very impressed for that mm-hmm

3996

02:55:00,080 --> 02:54:58,140

yeah the mini study picked up jacques

3997

02:55:02,170 --> 02:55:00,090

believes look I get here too surprising

3998

02:55:05,150 --> 02:55:02,180

his voice oh really

3999

02:55:11,030 --> 02:55:05,160

yeah that was cool I did I was like he

4000

02:55:14,180 --> 02:55:11,040

didn't just say Jacques Vallee did he he

4001
02:55:16,430 --> 02:55:14,190
said dude you know and you've got to uh

4002
02:55:18,320 --> 02:55:16,440
you've got to have a basic little

4003
02:55:22,190 --> 02:55:18,330
foundation to be able to go into those

4004
02:55:24,350 --> 02:55:22,200
zones and and talk about it a very very

4005
02:55:27,740 --> 02:55:24,360
bright guy with his feet on the ground

4006
02:55:30,140 --> 02:55:27,750
and what what a great show tonight not

4007
02:55:32,120 --> 02:55:30,150
only for the fader nots but for myself

4008
02:55:34,670 --> 02:55:32,130
too as well that was just an amazing

4009
02:55:37,070 --> 02:55:34,680
conversation I'm glad he's on our side

4010
02:55:39,820 --> 02:55:37,080
oh he's a hundred percent and then he

4011
02:55:43,670 --> 02:55:39,830
said he went on I was like oh here we go

4012
02:55:45,710 --> 02:55:43,680
you know and I did I just thought we're

4013
02:55:46,250 --> 02:55:45,720

gonna I wanted to talk to him about

4014

02:55:50,450 --> 02:55:46,260

queuing

4015

02:55:53,599 --> 02:55:50,460

but he he is somebody that as busy as he

4016

02:55:56,679 --> 02:55:53,609

is with the pursuance project in his new

4017

02:55:59,030 --> 02:55:56,689

book you know my glorious defeats and

4018

02:56:02,990 --> 02:55:59,040

everything that he's got going on in his

4019

02:56:06,320 --> 02:56:03,000

life to say these things right in a row

4020

02:56:09,380 --> 02:56:06,330

he he is well-read and he is on top of

4021

02:56:12,019 --> 02:56:09,390

on top of the world as far as reason

4022

02:56:13,370 --> 02:56:12,029

yeah on top of some of the rhetoric -

4023

02:56:15,650 --> 02:56:13,380

and let me just say in closing cuz I'm

4024

02:56:19,010 --> 02:56:15,660

let's go Jim I'm a big Trump supporter

4025

02:56:20,510 --> 02:56:19,020

but I completely discredit the whole qyn

4026

02:56:22,429 --> 02:56:20,520

on Tom and I think it's a PSYOP

4027

02:56:25,250 --> 02:56:22,439

distraction take people off what's

4028

02:56:27,320 --> 02:56:25,260

really important well I probably just

4029

02:56:30,679 --> 02:56:27,330

made a lot of enemies or that's alright

4030

02:56:32,300 --> 02:56:30,689

you know every time a speech action dead

4031

02:56:34,389 --> 02:56:32,310

that's what this show is all about have

4032

02:56:36,500 --> 02:56:34,399

a great night and enjoy your weekend

4033

02:56:38,960 --> 02:56:36,510

thanks Jim you too take care

4034

02:56:42,800 --> 02:56:38,970

thank you Michael and with that that

4035

02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:42,810

will wrap this special edition of fate

4036

02:56:46,610 --> 02:56:43,439

or night

4037

02:56:50,690 --> 02:56:46,620

I do want to thank Barrett Brown for not

4038

02:56:53,059 --> 02:56:50,700

only coming in and engaging in a very

4039

02:56:55,790 --> 02:56:53,069

amazing conversation but Manning the

4040

02:56:57,559 --> 02:56:55,800

phones here that was just incredible

4041

02:57:00,889 --> 02:56:57,569

what a great conversation again

4042

02:57:03,230 --> 02:57:00,899

pursuance project.org and the

4043

02:57:05,870 --> 02:57:03,240

Kickstarter links are over at Jimmy

4044

02:57:09,650 --> 02:57:05,880

Church radio.com and we do have them up

4045

02:57:11,450 --> 02:57:09,660

right there in Twitter man I want to

4046

02:57:14,030 --> 02:57:11,460

thank everybody that not only tweeted

4047

02:57:16,510 --> 02:57:14,040

tonight but all of the phone calls what

4048

02:57:19,040 --> 02:57:16,520

a great conversation paid to Black's

4049

02:57:21,650 --> 02:57:19,050

executive producer is Rita Kumari on

4050

02:57:24,200 --> 02:57:21,660

show is produced by Hilton tape palm

4051
02:57:26,660 --> 02:57:24,210
Renee Dennis and Bob announcers are

4052
02:57:30,080 --> 02:57:26,670
Steve Carter Jean Vitolo Mardi Cove our

4053
02:57:33,260 --> 02:57:30,090
webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

4054
02:57:36,290 --> 02:57:33,270
aldrich intro space boys space boy music

4055
02:57:39,260 --> 02:57:36,300
calm they the black is produced by

4056
02:57:43,309 --> 02:57:39,270
kjsurya game-changer network syndication

4057
02:57:45,410 --> 02:57:43,319
is kgr a the planet sprawl cast own a

4058
02:57:46,820 --> 02:57:45,420
copyright of 2018 by fade to black in

4059
02:57:49,160 --> 02:57:46,830
the game changer network

4060
02:57:50,780 --> 02:57:49,170
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4061
02:57:51,790 --> 02:57:50,790
copied or used anywhere in the known

4062
02:57:53,529 --> 02:57:51,800
universe

4063
02:57:55,689 --> 02:57:53,539

without written permission from fade to

4064

02:57:57,250 --> 02:57:55,699

black of the GameChanger network my

4065

02:58:00,279 --> 02:57:57,260

meals to be Church follow me on Twitter

4066

02:58:05,370 --> 02:58:00,289

@ JT radio you can follow Barrett at

4067

02:58:07,540 --> 02:58:05,380

Barrett Brown underscore until Monday

4068

02:58:10,380 --> 02:58:07,550

everybody be safe

4069

02:58:17,540 --> 02:58:10,390

go back Lee taffy